

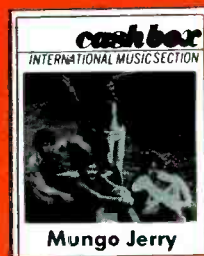
The Dilemma Of Old-Line Music Publishers (Ed) . . .  
Mort Hoffman To Key Operations VP Post At RCA;  
Frank Mancini To Label . . . New Columbia VP's Are  
Snyder And  
Alexenburg . . .  
Atlantic Set

August 29, 1970

# Cash Box

\$1.00

Record-Setting Sales Pace Over 6 Months . . .  
Ontario Moves Against Fest Promoters . . . Meet  
Spotlights Expansion Of Bovema Operation . .

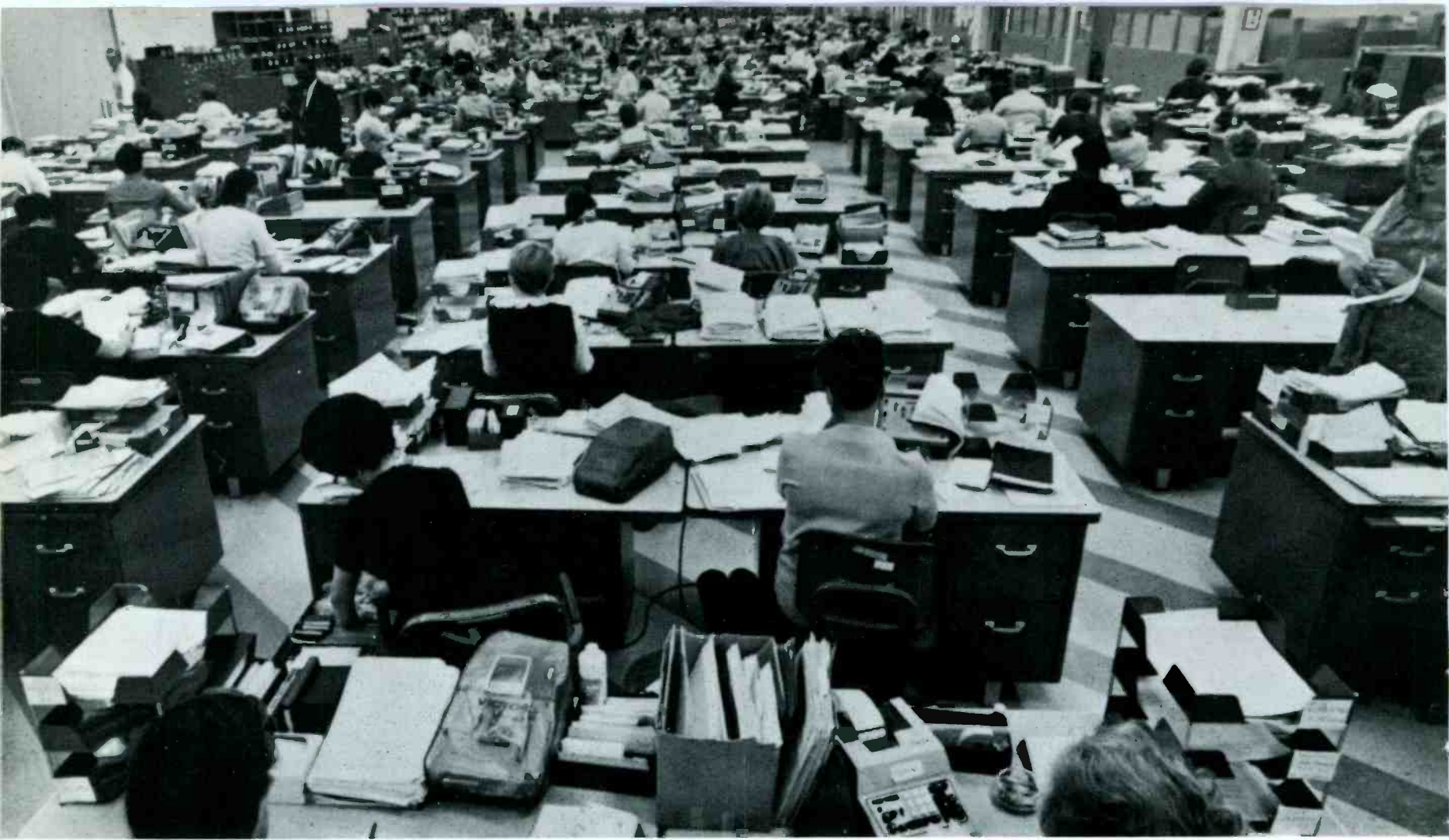


BILL COSBY'S NO LAUGHING MATTER

INT'L SECTION BEGINS ON PAGE 45







# ANIMAL ZOO

(5-10648)

"Animal Zoo," a new single by Spirit.  
Places like Washington, D.C., and Denver  
report frenzied human response.

"Animal Zoo." A song about zoos.  
The kind people make for themselves,  
and the kind to escape to.

**"Animal Zoo." On Epic Records**  
A great human release.

**GEORGE ALBERT**  
*President and Publisher*  
**MARTY OSTROW**  
*Vice President*  
**IRV LICHMAN**  
*Editor in Chief*

**EDITORIAL**  
**MARV GOODMAN**  
Assoc. Editor  
**ED KELLEHER**  
**FRED HOLMAN**  
**ERIC VAN LUSTBADER**

**EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS**  
**MIKE MARTUCCI**  
**ANTHONY LANZETTA**

**ADVERTISING**  
**BERNIE BLAKE**  
*Director of Advertising*

**ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES**  
**STAN SOIFER**, New York  
**HARVEY GELLER**, Hollywood  
**WOODY HARDING**  
*Art Director*

**COIN MACHINE & VENDING**  
**ED ADLUM**  
*General Manager*  
**JON RAND**, Assistant  
**CAMILLE COMPASIO**, Chicago  
**LISSA MORROW**, Hollywood

**CIRCULATION**  
**THERESA TORTOSA**, Mgr.

**HOLLYWOOD**  
**HARVEY GELLER**  
6430 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028  
Phone: (213) 465-2129

**NASHVILLE**  
**JUANITA JONES**  
806 16th Ave. South, Nashville, Tenn. 37203  
Phone: (615) 244-2898

**CHICAGO**  
**CAMILLE COMPASIO**  
29 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill. Phone: (312) FI 6-7272

**ENGLAND**  
**DORRIS LAND**  
3 Cork Street  
London W1  
Tel. 01-7342374  
**GERMANY**  
**CHRISTIAN TOERSLEFF**  
2 Hamburg 56  
Leuchtturmweg 30  
Tel: 34-91-94-86  
**BRAZIL**  
**PEDRO FRAZAO**  
**DE VASCONCELOS**  
Rua Frei Caneca, 11, Apt. 13  
Sao Paulo, S.P., Brazil  
Tel: 257 15 58

**ARGENTINA**  
**MIGUEL SMIRNOFF**  
Belgrano 3252, Piso 4 "B"  
Buenos Aires, Argentina  
Tel: 89-6796

**CANADA**  
**WALT GREALIS**  
RPM  
1560 Bayview Ave.  
Toronto 17, Ontario  
Tel: (416) 89-2166

**FRANCE**  
**FRANC G. LIPSIC**  
32 Rue Du Moulin Joly  
Paris XI  
Tel. 023-90-06

**SPAIN**  
**JOAQUIN MERINO**  
Presidente Carmona, 11  
Madrid 20, Spain  
Tel. 270-2915

**ITALY**  
**BRUNO POZZA**  
5, Corso Europa  
Milan  
Tel: 704691  
**HOLLAND**  
**PAUL ACKET**  
Theresiastraat 59-63  
The Hague  
Tel: 837700  
**BELGIUM**  
**ETIENNE SMET**  
Hugo Verrieststraat 87  
Sint-Niklaas (wass)  
Tel: (03) 76.48.80

**AUSTRALIA**  
**PETER SMITH**  
40 Winters Way  
Doncaster 3108  
Victoria, Australia  
**MEXICO**  
**SALVADOR ARREGUIN**  
**ANTONIO SENS**  
Tiber 100 — 7 y 8 Pisos  
Mexico 5, D.F.  
Tel: 525-39-52 11-62-96

**JAPAN**  
Adv. Mgr.  
**SACHIO SAITO**  
1-11 2-Chome Shinbashi  
Minato-Ku, Tokyo  
Tel: 504-1651  
Editorial Mgr.  
**FUMIYO TACHIBANA**  
1-11 2-Chome Shinbashi  
Minato-Ku, Tokyo  
Tel: 504-1651

## Dilemma Of Old-Line Music Publishers

Management of long-standing music publishing companies face a great dilemma: how much manpower, time and effort to allot to catalog songs in view of the decline in use of this material—old showtunes and Tin Pan Alley favorites—on recordings.

It's no secret, of course, that recordings of material in this vein—and, for that matter, new material that reflects a like heritage—are just not the "in" thing in indie producer and A&R man circles. Even the most appropriate record acts for such material can't be counted on to rush into a recording studio and be the first on the music industry block to market a fine new show song, much less one from the past.

While many of the old-line publishing operations have undergone extensive management and ownerships changes that have put great emphasis on going "contemporary," there's no doubt that catalog temptingly lurks in the background and frustratingly so. Many of these executives are convinced that this material, much of it revolutionary in its day-and-age, should not lie fallow, but should be exploited anew for youthful audiences who may have no idea that these songs served as the basic foundation of American popular music for more than 40 years. Management also feels that many of these songs are not dated, but timeless in their appeal. They simply require tender, loving care, or, as Famous Music put it recently, the desire to "put diamonds in new set-

tings."

Yet, it's a fact of modern music business life that there isn't much time these days for "tender, loving care," a process not suited to the recording industry's recruitment of youthful acts and their songs for "instant" Top 100 activity. There's no doubt there's a lot of income to be made from "performance hits," as Cy Coleman recently told Cash Box, but recordings have long replaced sheet-music sales as a source of the kind of "excitement" that builds the reputation and success of music publishers.

The old-line music publisher, therefore, cannot ignore the contemporary sound, just as it didn't ignore changing musical styles that saw ragtime give way to swing, or operetta give way to the sound of American musical theatre. Nor, perhaps, should contemporary sound acts, particularly those who restrict themselves to their own music, ignore the possibilities of finding oldies that could fit into their musical formats.

But, the responsible exec of any old-line music publisher cannot throw in the towel when it comes to his company's catalog, particularly when, we feel, that many remain waiting to be discovered again. It would be ironic if the very disuse of these songs stimulated their revival. Whatever, catalog is not going to disappear from management's concern. Perhaps it's true, to paraphrase Irving Berlin, that a "good song keeps coming back like a good song."

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$30 per year anywhere in the U.S.A., Published weekly by Cash Box, 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Second class postage paid at Lancaster, Pa. 17604 U.S.A.**

Copyright © 1970 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.



1	SPILL THE WINE	Eric Burdon & War-MGM 14118	2	4	34	I (WHO HAVE NOTHING)	Tom Jones-Parrot 40051 (Dist: London)	47	57	68	DOWN BY THE RIVER	Buddy Miles-Mercury 70386	70	74
2	WAR	Edwin Starr-Gordy 7101	4	6	5	RUBBER DUCKIE	Ernie (Jim: Hanson)-Columbia 45207	52	70	69	SUMMER MORNING	Vanity Fare-Page One 21033 (Dist: Bell)	76	87
3	IN THE SUMMERTIME	Mungo Jerry-Janus 125	5	7	36	SNOWBIRD	Ann Murray-Capitol 2738	44	53	70	I STAND ACCUSED	Isaac Hayes-Enterprise 9017 (Dist: Stax/Volt)	—	—
4	MAKE IT WITH YOU	Bread-Elektra 45686	3	1	37	CRACKLIN' ROSIE	Neil Diamond-UNI 55250	68	85	71	ALL RIGTS NOW	Free-A&M 206	82	—
5	SIGNED, SEALED, DELIVERED I'M YOURS	Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54196	1	2	38	AMERICA, COMMUNICATE WITH ME	Ray Stevens-Barnaby 2016 (Dist: Columbia)	39	41	72	COMIN' BACK TO ME	Smith-Dunhill 4246	73	78
6	PATCHES	Clarence Carter-Atlantic 2748	12	19	39	SLY, SLICK & WICKED	Lost Generation-Brunswick 55436	41	43	73	SOUL SHAKE	Delany & Bonnie-Atco 6756	89	—
7	AIN'T NO MOUNTAIN HIGH ENOUGH	Diana Ross-Motown 1169	13	23	40	SING A SONG FOR FREEDOM	Frijid Pink-Parrot 349 (Dist: London)	40	45	74	WHERE ARE YOU GOING	Jerry Butler-Mercury 73101	79	86
8	25 OR 6 TO 4	Chicago-Columbia 45194	9	14	41	ONLY YOU KNOW AND I KNOW	Dave Mason-Blue Thumb 114	51	63	75	LONG, LONG TIME	Linda Ronstadt-Capitol 2840	85	—
9	LOOKIN' OUT MY BACK DOOR	Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 645	15	29	42	HUMMINGBIRD	B. B. King-A&C 11268	43	44	76	MORNING MUCH BETTER	10 Wheel Drive-Polydor 14037	81	81
10	IF YOU LET ME MAKE LOVE TO YOU THEN WHY CAN'T I TOUCH YOU	Ronnie Dyson-Columbia 45110	10	10	43	THE NEXT STEP IS LOVE	Elvis Presley-RCA 9873	45	46	77	FIRE & RAIN	Johnny Rivers-Imperial 66453	86	—
11	CLOSE TO YOU	Carpenters-A&M 1183	6	3	44	JOANNE	Mike Nesmith-RCA 0368	63	73	78	SUNDAY MORNING COMING DOWN	Johnny Cash-Columbia 45212	—	—
12	LAY A LITTLE LOVIN' ON ME	Robin McNamara-Steed 724 (Dist: Paramount)	7	8	45	I WANT TO TAKE YOU HIGHER	Ike & Tina Turner-Liberty 56177	46	50	79	DON'T MAKE ME OVER	Brenda & The Tabulations-Top & Bottom 404	—	—
13	I JUST CAN'T HELP BELIEVING	B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12283	11	11	46	BALL AND CHAIN	Tommy James-Roulette 7084	50	62	80	WHERE ARE YOU GOING TO MY LOVE	Brotherhood Of Man-Deram 85065 (Dist: London)	91	94
14	HI-DE-HO	Blood Sweat & Tears-Columbia 45204	21	28	47	PEACE WILL COME	Melanie-Buddah 186	62	72	81	GOING TO THE COUNTRY	Steve Miller Band-Capitol 2878	87	98
15	EVERYBODY'S GOT THE RIGHT TO LOVE	Supremes-Motown 1167	19	22	48	THAT'S WHERE I WENT WRONG	Poppy Family-London 239	58	67	82	SOMEBODY'S BEEN SLEEPING	100 Proof-Hot Wax 7004	—	—
16	OVERTURE FROM TOMMY	Assembled Multitude-Atlantic 2737	16	21	49	EVERYTHING'S TUESDAY	Chairmen Of The Board-Invictus 9079 (Dist: Capitol)	55	65	83	YELLOW RIVER	Christies Epic 10626	90	92
17	TELL IT ALL BROTHER	Kenny Rogers & First Edition-Reprise 0923	18	20	50	ON THE BEACH	Fifth Dimension-Bell 913	59	68	84	STAY AWAY FROM ME	Major Lance-Curtin 1953 (Dist: Buddah)	94	100
18	JULIE, DO YA LOVE ME	Bobby Sherman-Metromedia 194	23	32	51	GLORY, GLORY	Rascals-Atlantic 2743	42	42	85	MONGOOSE	Elephant's Memory-Metromedia 182	88	91
19	I'VE LOST YOU	Elvis Presley-RCA 9873	26	33	52	BLACK FOX	Freddie Robinson-Pacific Jazz 88155 (Dist: Liberty)	53	59	86	LOOK WHAT THEY'VE DONE TO MY SONG MA	New Seekers-Elektra 45699	—	—
20	HAND ME DOWN WORLD	Guess Who-RCA 0367	22	27	53	YOU'VE BEEN MY INSPIRATION	Main Ingredient-RCA 0340	56	58	87	YOURS LOVE	Joe Simons-Soundstage 7 2264 (Dist: Monument)	74	76
21	DON'T PLAY THAT SONG	Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2751	28	38	54	EXPRESS YOURSELF	Watts 103rd St. Rhythm Band-Warner Bros. 7417	69	83	88	I LIKE YOUR LOVIN'	Chi-Lites-Brunswick 55438	95	—
22	(I KNOW) I'M LOSING YOU	Rare Earth-Rare Earth 5017 (Dist: Motown)	27	36	55	SCREAMING NIGHT HOG	Steppenwolf-Dunhill 4248	71	77	89	INDIANA WANTS ME	R. Dean Taylor-Rare Earth 5013 (Dist: Motown)	—	—
23	TIGHTER, TIGHTER	Alive & Kicking-Roulette 7078	8	5	56	O-O-H CHILD	Five Steps-Buddah 165	32	12	90	GREEN EYED LADY	Sugar Loaf-Liberty 56183	93	96
24	GROOVY SITUATION	Gene Chandler-Mercury 73083	31	40	57	MAYBE	Three Degrees-Roulette 7079	36	24	91	UNCLE JOHN'S BAND	Grateful Dead-Warner Bros. 7410	98	—
25	SUMMERTIME BLUES	The Who-Decca 32708	14	15	58	RAINBOW	Marmalade-London 20059	65	71	92	IT'S SO NICE	Jackie DeShannon-Liberty 56187	92	93
26	GET UP I FEEL LIKE BEING A SEX MACHINE	James Brown-King 6318	17	17	59	CLOSER TO HOME	Grand Funk-Capitol 2877	84	—	93	STEALING IN THE NAME OF THE LORD	Paul Kelly-Happy Tiger 541	54	55
27	SOLITARY MAN	Neil Diamond-Bang 578	30	39	60	STILL WATER (LOVE)	Four Tops-Motown 1170	—	—	94	BORDER SONG	Elton John-UNI 55240	100	—
28	WIGWAM	Bob Dylan-Columbia 45199	29	31	61	SHE SAID YES	Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2753	72	—	95	LOLA	Kinks-Reprise 0930	97	99
29	BAND OF GOLD	Freda Payne-Invictus 9075 (Dist: Capitol)	20	9	62	WESTBOUND #9	The Flaming Embers-Hot Wax 7003 (Dist: Buddah)	48	34	96	I WANNA KNOW IF ITS GOOD TO YOU	Funkadelic-Westbound 167	—	—
30	BIG YELLOW TAXI	Neighborhood-Big Tree 102	24	25	63	NEANDERTHAL MAN	Hot Legs-Capitol 2886	77	88	97	LOOKY LOOKY	O'Jays-Neptune 31 (Dist: Chess)	99	—
31	IT'S A SHAME	Spinners-V.I.P. 25057 (Dist: Motown)	38	61	64	RIKI TIKI TAVI	Donovan-Epic 10649	75	82	98	GYPSY WOMAN	Brian Hyland-UNI 5520	—	—
32	DO YOU SEE MY LOVE	Jr. Walker & All Stars-Soul 35073	25	26	65	OUT IN THE COUNTRY	3 Dog Night-Dunhill 4250	—	—	99	DO WHAT YOU WANNA DO	5 Flights Up-TA 202 (Dist: Bell)	—	—
33	CANDIDA	Dawn-Bell 903	60	75	66	IF I DIDN'T CARE	Moments-Stang 5016	83	95	100	AS YEARS GO BY	Mashmakhan-Epic 510634	—	—
					67	WE'RE ALL PLAYING IN THE SAME BAND	Bert Sommer-Eleuthera 470 (Dist: Buddah)	80	89					

ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES)

Ain't No Mountain High Enough (Jobete-BMI)	7	Going To The Country (Sailor-ASCAP)	81	Lola (Hill and Range-BMI)	95	Snowbird (Beechwood-BMI)	36
All Rights Now (Irving-BMI)	71	Green Eyed Lady (Claridge-ASCAP)	90	Long, Long Time (MCA-ASCAP)	75	Solitary Man (Tallyrand-BMI)	27
As Years Go By (Makham-Blackwood-BMI)	100	Groovy Situation (Cachand-BMI Patchee-BMI)	24	Look What They've Done To My Song Ma (Kamarippa/Amelanie-ASCAP)	86	Somebody's Been Sleeping (Goldforever-BMI)	82
Ball and Chain (Big 7-BMI)	46	Gypsy Woman (Certom-BMI)	98	Looky Looky (Assorted-BMI)	97	Soul Shake (Shelby Singleton-BMI)	73
Band of Gold (Gold Forever-BMI)	29	Hand Me Down World (Dunbar-BMI)	20	Lookin' Out My Back Door (Jondura-BMI)	9	Spill The Wine (Far Out Music-ASCAP)	1
Big Yellow Taxi (Sequombi-BMI)	30	Hi-De-Ho (Screen Gems Columbia-BMI)	14	Make It With You (Screen Gems/Columbia-BMI)	4	Stealin In The Name Of The Lord (Tree-BMI)	93
Black Fox (Special Agent-BMI)	52	Hummingbird (Skyhill-BMI)	20	Maybe (NOM-BMI)	57	Still Water (Love) (Jobete-BMI)	60
Border Song (Dick James-BMI)	94	I Just Can't Help Believing (Screen Gems, Columbia-BMI)	42	Mongoose (Pocket Full Of Tunes-BMI)	85	Summer Morning (Bondola-BMI)	69
Candida (Pocket Full of Tunes-BMI)	33	I Lke Your Lovin' (Julio Brian-BMI)	13	Morning Much Better (Scheffrin-Zager-Noma-BMI)	76	Summertime Blues (Viva, Rumbalero-BMI)	25
Close To You (Blue Seas, Jac, US ASCAP)	300	I Stand Accused (Curtom-BMI Jayme-BMI)	70	Neanderthal Man (Francis, Day, Hunter-ASCAP)	63	Sunday Morning Coming Down (Combine-BMI)	78
Comin' Back To Me (Truesdale-BMI)	11	I (Who Have Nothing) (Milky Way-F-95, Trio Cotillion-BMI)	34	The Next Step Is Love (Francis-ASCAP)	63	Tell It All Brother (Sunbeam-BMI)	17
Cracklin' Rosie (Prophet-ASCAP)	37	If I Didn't Care (Whale-ASCAP)	66	Only You And I Know (Irving Music-BMI)	43	That's Where I Went Wrong (Gone Fishin-BMI)	48
Don't Make Me Over (Blue Seas/Jac-ASCAP)	79	If You Let Me Make Love To You Then Why Can't I Touch You (Chappell-ASCAP)	10	On The Beach (Fifth Dimension (Fifth Star-BMI)	50	Tighter Tighter (Big Seven-BMI)	23
Don't Play That Song (Progressive-BMI)	21	Indiana Wants Me (Jobete-BMI)	89	O-O-H Child (Duckton/Kama Sutra-BMI)	50	25 Or 6 To 4 (Aurelius-BMI)	8
Do You See My Love (Jobete-BMI)	32	(I Know) I'm Losing You (Jobete-BMI)	22	Out In The Country (Irving-BMI)	65	Uncle John's Band (Ice 9-ASCAP)	91
Do What You Wanna Do (Brig and Tiny Tiger-ASCAP)	99	It's A Shame (Jobete-BMI)	31	Overture From Tommy Track (Track-BMI)	16	Want To Take You Higher (Daly City-BMI)	45
Down By The River (Cotillion-BMI)	68	It's So Nice (Pasa ALTA, BMI)	92	Patches (Gold Forever-BMI)	47	War (Jobete-BMI)	2
Everybody's Got The Right To Love (Think Stallman-BMI)	15	In The Summertime (Limited/Kirshner-BMI)	3	Peace Will Come (Kama Ripa & Melanie-ASCAP)	6	Westbound #9 (Gold Forever-BMI)	62
Everything's Tuesday (Gold Forever-BMI)	49	I've Lost You (Gladys-ASCAP)	19	Rainbow (Noma-BMI)	58	We're All Playing In The Same Band (Magdalena-BMI)	67
Express Yourself (Warner-Tammerlane & Wright Gerstl-BMI)	54	I Wanna Know If Its Good To You (Bridgeport-BMI)	96	Riki Tiki Tavi (Peer Int'l-BMI)	64	Where Are You Going (Cannonball-ASCAP)	74
Fire & Rain (Country Road Blackwood-BMI)	77	Joanne (Screen Gems/Columbia-BMI)	44	Rubber Duckie (Festival Attraction-ASCAP)	35	Where Are You Going To My Love (Blackwood-BMI)	80
Get Up I Feel Like Being A Sex Machine (Dynatone-BMI)	26	Julie, Do Ya Love Me (Lucon/Sequel-BMI)	18	Screaming Night Hog (Truesdale-BMI)	55	Wigwam (Big Sky Music-ASCAP)	28
Glory (Slacar-ASCAP)	51	Lay A Little Lovin' On Me (Unart-BMI)	12	She Said Yes (Cotillion, Erva, Mikim-BMI)	61	Yellow River (Noma-BMI)	83
				Signed Sealed Delivered I'm Yours (Jobete-BMI)	5	Yours Love (Wilderness-BMI)	87
				Sing A Song For Freedom (Knip, United-BMI)	40	You've Been My Inspiration (Multimood-BMI)	53
				Sly, Slick & Wicked (Julio Brian-BMI)	39		



*Another hit  
penned by Greenaway - Cook  
2 in a row for White Plains!*

# WHITE PLAINS



## *Lovin' You Baby*

85066



Produced by Roger Greenaway



# MUNGO MANIA!

# MUNGO



It started with  
"IN THE SUMMERTIME"  
and now explodes  
with Mungo Jerry's  
first album

MUNGO JERRY / JXS-7000

# JERRY

STEREO  
JXS-7000



An Affiliate of ERT Corporation

JANUS RECORD CORP.  
An Affiliate of the ERT Corp.  
1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019



Available on ERT Tapes





# Snyder, Alexenburg To VP Posts At Col, Epic; Popovich Promoted

NEW YORK — Columbia Records has made three major exec appointments. Clive Davis, president of the company, has promoted Stan Snyder to vp of sales and distribution, while Ron Alexenburg has assumed the post of vp of Epic Records and Columbia Custom Labels sales and distribution. Alexenburg replaces Mort Hoffman, who has joined RCA Records (see separate story).



Snyder, Alexenburg, Popovich

In his first key assignment, Snyder has named Steve Popovich to replace Alexenburg as director of national promo at Columbia Records.

Both Snyder and Alexenburg will be responsible to Bill Farr, vp of marketing at Columbia. Snyder, previously director of Columbia sales and distribution, will plan, organize and direct all functions related to the promo, distribution and sales of Columbia disks and tapes, Masterwork Audio Products and accessories and all other product handled by Columbia. He will direct the development of short and long range marketing and sales objectives. Also, he'll supervise the activities of the company's nationwide network of branches and distributors. Snyder joined Columbia in 1964.

Alexenburg, in the Columbia organization since 1965, will direct promo, sales and merchandising activities for both Epic and Columbia Labels, and give direction to the company's field force handling both divisions.

Popovich, a member of the Columbia family since 1962, will coordinate promo activities of the national promo staff, the regional promo managers and local promo personnel. He'll also plan and develop promo programs for specific releases and artists. He reports directly to Snyder.

# RCA Expansion Moves: Mort Hoffman Operations VP, Frank Mancini Promo Director

## Centralization, Flexibility Goal

NEW YORK — Reflecting a period of expansion, Rocco Laginestra has made his first major moves as president of RCA Records. Laginestra, named to the post last week, has appointed Mort Hoffman vp of commercial operations and Frank Mancini as director of promotion.

Laginestra said that bringing the two men to RCA was a continuation of the major reorganization he initiated when he joined the division as exec vice president last fall.

Hoffman will provide overall direction of product centers recently put in operation by the label.

Mancini will report directly to Hoffman. Also reporting to Hoffman will be Harry Jenkins, vice president of country music; Joe D'Imperio, vice president of pop music, Gary Usher, vice president of rock music, Peter Dellheim, acting manager of classical music, and Jack Burgess, vice president of marketing.

"It is our aim to exert our total efforts to expanding RCA Records' participation in these key areas of music," Laginestra said. "Under Gary Usher, our West Coast activities will become equal in importance to those in New York and Nashville, while



Hoffman Mancini

Harry Jenkins and Chet Atkins will expand our leadership in the field of country music." Jenkins also will continue to be in charge of manufacturing and engineering operations in which capacity he will report to Laginestra. Both D'Imperio in the pop field and Dellheim in the classical field will have Hoffman's guidance in their continuing efforts to effect expansion in these areas.

## Benefits of Centralization

"This re-grouping of our commercial responsibility, under one head, will give us the benefits of centralization as well as the flexibility of the independent product centers to maximize our efforts in the period of

(Cont. on Page 26)

## FRONT COVER



Versatility isn't a new characteristic for Bill Cosby, but his continuing exploration of new areas is astonishing beyond expectation—even for a man noted for expansion.

Regarded a major comedy talent on stage and television, Cosby turned to records and rapidly began his own dynasty as keeper of the Grammy in comedy album works. He then turned to more serious television roles and soon shot into a new branch of comedy through his "Silver Throated" antics on disk.

Now the star of his own tv weekly, Cosby turns up a new trump card with a serious musical venture in his latest LP, Uni's "Badfoot Brown & the Bunions Bradford Funeral & Marching Band." The set features material written by Cosby, performed by him on several instruments and engineered by . . . yup, Cosby too.

## INDEX

Album Reviews . . . . .	35, 36
Basic Album Inventory . . . . .	34
Coin Machine News . . . . .	50-54
Country Music Section . . . . .	41-44
Insight & Sound . . . . .	39-40
Looking Ahead (Singles) . . . . .	31
New Additions To Playlist . . . . .	22, 24
Radio Active Chart . . . . .	12
Radio News Report . . . . .	16
R&B Top 50 . . . . .	36
Single Reviews . . . . .	28
Talent On Stage . . . . .	30
Tape News . . . . .	18
Top 100 Albums . . . . .	33
Vital Statistics . . . . .	37, 38

# Atlantic Set Record Sales Pace In 1st Half Of '70; Sales Up 30%

NEW YORK — Sales at Atlantic Records for the first half of 1970 increased a record-setting 30% over the same period last year, reports Ahmet Ertegun, president.

During a period from Jan. 1 to July 31, the label enjoyed RIAA gold record certification of six records. Four of the six were singles: Brook Benton for "A Rainy Night In Georgia", Tyrone Davis (on Dakar) for "Turn Back The Hand Of Time", Led Zeppelin for "Whole Lotta Love", and Blues Image for "Ride Captain Ride". The two albums are: "Woodstock", and Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young for "Deja Vu". Currently Aretha Franklin's "Don't Play That Song" and Clarence Carter's "Patches" are well on their way to the million mark, the label added.

## All Labels Gain

All three Atlantic labels, Atlantic, Atco, and Cotillion were up over last year for the Jan. to June period. Cotillion, the youngest label of the three, was up almost 600% due to the "Woodstock" LP, and solid sales by Brook Benton and Tyrone Davis on Dakar.

The key Atlantic albums that helped spark this period for Atlantic include "This Girl's In Love With

You", Aretha Franklin; "Deja Vu", Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young; "A Brand New Me", Dusty Springfield "Right On", Wilson Pickett; "Back In The U. S. A.", MC5; "Mott the Hoople"; and "Comment", Les McCann, as well as several of the firm's "Jazz Anthology" and "Age of Jazz" special releases. These include releases by John Coltrane, "The Coltrane Legacy"; Eddie Harris, "Come On Down"; "Jazz Super Hits, Vol. II"; "The Best of John Coltrane"; "The Best of Mose Allison"; "The Best of Herbie Mann"; "The Best of Eddie Harris"; and "The Best of The Modern Jazz Quartet".

On Atco, the big albums for the Jan. to June period were the Iron Butterfly's "Live" LP; Lulu's "New Routes"; "Rock Begins", Vols. I & II; Dr. John the Night Tripper's "Remedies"; Blues Image's "Open"; "Iron Butterfly"; Bee Gee's "Cucumber Castle" and "Rare, Precious, and Beautiful, Vol. 2"; Robin Gibb's "Robin's Reign"; "Live Cream" and "Ginger Baker's Air Force".

Cotillion LP's contributing to the sales surge were "Woodstock"; "Brook Benton Today"; Tyrone Davis' "Turn Back The Hands Of Time"; and Herbie Mann's "Stone Flute" on the Embryo line.

# WMCA 'Talk' Sept. 21; WHN Top 40?

NEW YORK — WMCA — New York, a key outlet for pop music programming for two decades, is becoming a "24-hour telephone-talk station" on Monday, Sept. 21.

Steve Lubinski, managing director, said the station would launch "Dial-Log Radio 57," described by Lubinski as "24 hours a day of audience involvement, listener participation broadcasting."

Noting the various social changes over the past decade, Lubinski questioned whether ". . . the 1970's (is) the time to worry about which hit tunes to play and how many times?" "After all," he said, "a large number of stations in the New York area play one brand or another of pop music and satisfy that need very well." He said management felt there was a need for "another kind" of station in New York.

In another development, WHN-New York is expected to gradually revise

its music programming format to a point where it's understood that as 80% of its programming will be in a Top 40 vein. The station has been filling its library with recordings in this area of late.

# Presley Tacks On 3:00 AM Special For Phoenix Spectators

NEW YORK — Since last week's announcement of his "super" concert tour, Elvis Presley has consented to add an unscheduled extra show to his opening Phoenix engagement.

Both planned concerts have become immediate sellouts, and the overload of fans prompted the RCA artist to stage a 3:00 AM special performance to the Sept. 9 date. He had planned 8:00 PM and midnight shows only.

# Apple Publishing Deal With Essex

NEW YORK — Apple Music, Inc., the Beatles-owned music publishing company (which publishes such songs as "Something," "Octopus' Garden," "For You Blue," "Badge"—the Eric Clapton hit, "Old Brown Shoes," "Here Comes The Sun," and a number of others), has just completed restructuring its operation world-wide with the following moves:

1) It has entered into a sub-publishing arrangement with David Platz' Essex Music, Ltd., whereby Platz will oversee through his international affiliates all songs in the Apple catalog for all territories other than the U.S., Canada and the United Kingdom.

2) It has appointed Bernard Brown head of the Apple Publishing operation in the United Kingdom. Brown had been with Campbell-Connelly for 12 years prior to the new appointment.

# Dain Exits Lib/UA

NEW YORK — Bud Dain has left Liberty Records after nine years with the company in various capacities. He started as a local promo man in Southern California and later held such positions as: east coast regional sales & promo director; national sales director of the World Pacific division; general manager of Liberty/Imperial Div.; director of A&R; and most recently was vice president of promotion of the corporation's product.

During his career with the label, Dain was involved in the signing of such talent as Canned Heat, Ike & Tina, Sugarloaf, Nitty Gritty Dirt Band, the Classics IV and brought in a Johnny Winters LP.

## Ampex Declines

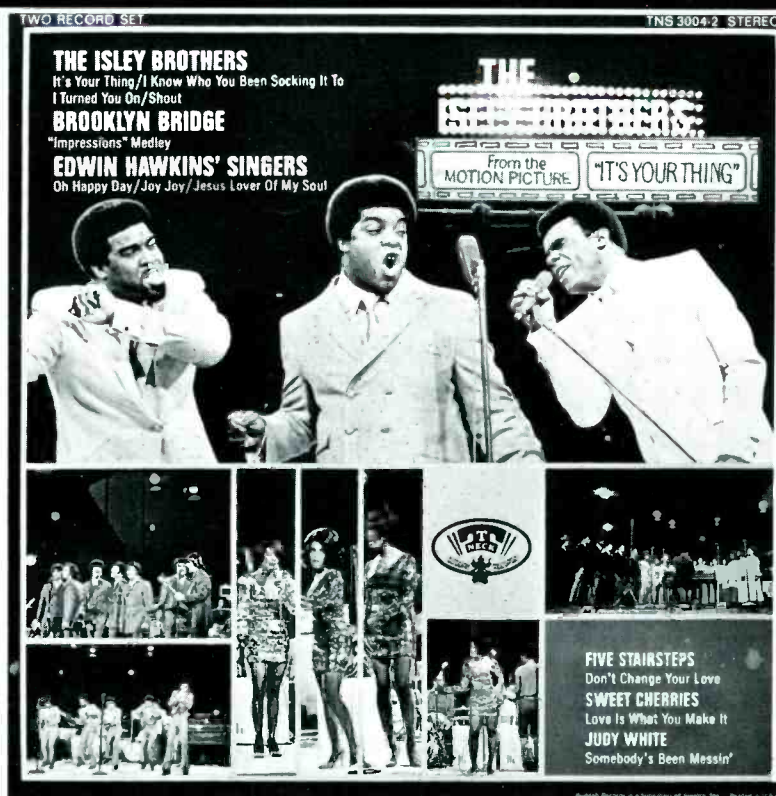
NEW YORK — Ampex Corp. sales for the quarter ended Aug. 1 were \$64,528,000, with profits at \$519,000. This compares with \$68,558,000 and \$3,093,000 in the same period a year before.

CASH BOX: A TRADE  
MAGAZINE THAT  
SERVES ITS INDUSTRY




One Night In June  
The Isley Brothers  
Brought Soul To The City.

**The Isley Brothers,**  
in their first full length motion picture,  
**"it's your thing."**



It all comes to life on their T-NECK album,  
It's Your Thing.



Distributed by Buddah  Records

Produced by Ronald, Rudolph & O'Kelly Isley.  
Production Supervisor: Betty Sperber.  
An Isley Brothers/Medford Films presentation.



## Boom Economy For A. Schroeder Family

NEW YORK — The A. Schroeder Music Corp. and its subsidiaries—January Music, Sea-Lark and Arch Music—has a boom economy of its own in terms of hit product and new associations and acquisitions. Part of the latter include deals with Jeff Barry and Fred Neil.

The group is also enjoying a string of week-after-week chart activity that goes back over the last four years.

Some of the recent hits have been "Smile A Little Smile For Me," Flying Machine; "Love Grows (Where My Rosemary Goes)," Edison Lighthouse; "That Same Old Feeling," Pickettywitch, and The Fortunes; "My Marie," Engelbert Humperdinck; and the number one recording by Three Dog Night, "Mama Told Me Not To Come."

The LP charts include the entire selections or major group of songs included in the "Woodstock" and "Easy Rider" soundtracks, as well as Jimi Hendrix' "Band Of Gypsies," Three Dog Night's "It Ain't Easy," and albums by Peggy Lee, Lou Rawls, Al Kooper, Eddy Arnold, Lulu, and The Jackson Five, among others.

Current exclusive writers are Randy Newman, Jimi Hendrix, Tony Macaulay, John Macleod, Al Kooper, John Stewart, Joao Donato, and Barry White.

In line with company policy of selective and creative expansion, Abby Schroeder, vice president, recently signed an exclusive long-term pact with Fred ("Everybody's Talkin'") Neil's publishing firm Bagimin Music Co.

The record production arm of A. Schroeder, Past Present & Future Productions, Inc., has secured the services of Jeff Barry to produce future record products of the TV favorites, The Banana Splits.

### Foreign Deals

International publisher representation, a speciality of the Schroeder

## Steady Realigns Bevy Of Distributors

NEW YORK — Steady Records has now aligned a full network of national distributors. Several changes recently have been made to strengthen Steady with distributors who are in active merchandising campaigns with all of the Steady album and single product.

Among those new distributors are: Zamoiski Distributors, Baltimore; Summit Distributors, Chicago; T.D.C., Hartford; Marnel Distributing, Philadelphia; Fidelity Northwest, Seattle and All-State, Newark.

Changes have been recently made to: Southland Distributors in Atlanta, Tone in Miami and Beta Distributors in New York.

Distributors not effected by the realignment are: Best and Gold, Buffalo, A & I in Cincinnati, Arc Jay Kay in Detroit, Record Merchandisers in Los Angeles, Taylor Electric in Milwaukee, BIB in Charlotte, Record Sales in Memphis, Heilicher Brothers in Minneapolis, Massachusetts Distributors in Boston, Jay Kay in Dallas, Choice Distributors in Kansas City, all South in New Orleans, Eric Mainland in San Francisco and Arc Jay Kay in Pittsburgh.

Steady also announced plans to hold a promo meet at Ocho Rios, Jamaica Jan. 8-11.

## Daryll Exits RCA

NEW YORK — Ted Daryll, A & R producer, arranger & writer with RCA Records since 1968, has left to pursue independent production activities. While at RCA, Daryll was responsible for the Zager & Evans, Keith and Mind Garage product, among others.

Immediate production activities will include projects with the Stanley Kahan-Garry Sherman organization out of which Daryll is now operating.

organization, was enhanced with the catalog acquisition of Harold Battiste's Marzique Music Co., Inc. Marzique contains songs recorded by Cher, Sir Douglas Quintet, Dr. John the Night Tripper, and includes such standards as "I Know," the Barbara George classic.

In another move, a long-term agreement has been concluded with David Chudnow's Loma Vista Music and Byron Music companies. These firms control the music used in approximately 45 television shows currently in exhibition around the world, as well as in countless motion pictures.

Other important acquisitions are to be announced soon.

## Bill Lowery Talent Expansion

NASHVILLE — Ric Cartey, manager of Bill Lowery's Atlanta based talent agency, announces a major expansion program that finds the Lowery Talent office signing three new recording groups, building a lecture-speakers department and adding two new agents.

Richard Spencer, who won a Grammy for Best R&B song of 1969 with "Color Him Father," has been signed to an exclusive management and booking contract. Spencer has had two chart singles on the Metromedia label with "Color Him Father" and "Love of the Common People". Bill Lowery Talent is now also representing Bill Deal and the Rhondels and John Fred and His Playboys Band. Heritage recording artist Bill Deal and the Rhondels have scored with hit singles "May I", "I've Been Hurt", "Swinging Tight", and "What Kind of Fool Do You Think I Am". John Fred and His Playboys are best known for their million selling single "Judy in Disguise (With Glasses)".

A lecture-speakers department has been opened with the signing of an agreement with the firm that manages Bob Evans, Milo Hamilton, and Skip Carey. The agreement gives Bill Lowery Talent booking rights on the three speakers. Bob Evans is the

## Ember Office On W. Coast

BEVERLY HILLS — Ember Records Ltd. of London has established offices here as part of a general expansion program developed by Jeff Kruger, president of the diversified organization.

Kruger said the move furthers plans for distribution of his label in the United States, expected within six months. The office also will serve as American headquarters for various Ember enterprises based in Europe. He's presently entertaining distribution proposals from several major record companies here.

Artists on the Ember label, oldest independent in Britain, include Desmond Dekker, Julie Rogers, Blonde on Blonde, Alan Lake, Lee Lynch, Back Street Band, Cyril Jason, Michell Powell and the Myatalls.

Ember offices here are at 9171 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills 90210; phone is (213) 274-0874.

## Vanguard Markets 'Two-fers' Albums

NEW YORK — Vanguard Records will initiate a new line of low priced "Two-fers" LP's. Maynard Solomon, president of Vanguard, said the line will be made up of double record sets of albums by Vanguard's best-selling folk and blues artists. They will have a manufacturer's suggested list price of \$5.98. Some albums will be 'best of' collections of material from artists' previous recordings while others will contain new material.

Included in the initial release will be "The Best of Buffy Sainte-Marie," "Ian and Sylvia—Greatest Hits," "The Best of Eric Anderson," Doc Watson In Concert and On Stage," "The Best of John Hammond," "Jim Kweskin and the Jug Band—Greatest Hits," and "Chicago/The Blues/Today."

## NARAS Seeking National Administrator

HOLLYWOOD — The National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences has unanimously agreed to seek out and retain a top-level national administrator, an executive who will coordinate his activities with the record academy's elected officers and executive directors throughout the U. S.

To this end, special committees have been formed in the five NARAS chapter cities of Atlanta, Chicago, Los Angeles, Nashville and New York, to scout candidates for the newly created post, and subsequently to submit these names for consideration during the Academy's national board meet in Atlanta next month.

"To fill our needs properly, NARAS requires a dynamic 'today'

type executive — one who is tuned in to our ever-changing industry—one who has already proven himself a knowledgeable administrator in past endeavors," said national president Irving Townsend. He further stated: "The Academy, at long last, is now in a position to provide the right man with the right tools for the job. We are not seeking a high priced pencil pusher," he said. "We want someone who is prepared to innovate, then implement."

According to Townsend, the need is immediate, based on the Record Academy's rapid growth and enlarging scope of its activities which now require an increase in its present administrative staff. In addition to the above qualifications, the executive should be able to travel extensively to establish and maintain a unifying relationship among chapters.

## Columbia's New Numbering System For Disks & Tapes

The Columbia and Epic labels, in an effort to simplify and increase the efficiency of cataloguing and ordering their expanding record and tape lines, have established a new, permanent prefix and numbering system. The system, which goes into force with the fall release, is constructed plan designed to eliminate the need for revision with the addition of new product lines in the future.

Beginning with the Aug. convention releases, all categories of LP's and all Columbia family labels will be in numerical sequence beginning with 30001. In addition, some of the product line-designators have been altered to establish a consistent pattern. The new system will eliminate the necessity of having to refer to multiple sets of numbers as well as line-designators for each release. It also eliminates the possibility of having duplicate numbers with different label-prefixes.

The new system applies to new releases only. All items currently in the catalog will retain their old designators and numbers. There will be no conversion of past releases to the new system.

## Hart Isle Happening To Benefit Phoenix House Rehabilitation

NEW YORK — A multi-media Happening is being staged Aug. 30 for the benefit of Phoenix House, a center for assisting and rehabilitating drug addicts. The show, which will include music, art and environmental stimuli, is being set up on Hart Island in the New York shore area near City Island inlet.

Talent lined up for the full-day gathering already includes firm commitments from Ten Wheel Drive, the N. Y. R&R Ensemble, Rhinoceros, Kenny Rankin, Swamp Gas, Bobby Callander and the Enchanted Forest for contemporary entertainment. To suit a variety of tastes, blues, jazz and adult music will also be provided by the Father's Moustache Band, Archie Whitewater, Ernie Wilkins, Jerome McMurray and the Communication Workshop which appeared at the recent Randall's Island Festival.

Emcees for the activities will include Zacherly of WNEW-FM, WPIX-FM's Stan Martin and Hal Jackson of WLIR.

The musical shows are to be played in several locations on the island, one being the largest inflatable structure in North America: a giant plastic bubble 150-feet in diameter which was used on World Day and designed by Isobe.

Art work and sky diving exhibits are also prepared.

Talent for the Happening was lined up by former singer David Allyn and Richard Simon.

Entrance tickets to the event are \$1 raffle coupons which went on sale several weeks ago and are now sold out. A drawing will also be held to conclude the Happening.



## AFM Members OK New TV Net Pact

NEW YORK, N.Y.—Ratification of a new two-year contract between the American Federation of Musicians (AFL-CIO), and the television networks has been announced by Federation president Hal C. Davis.

The vote on the new contract was 497 to 78. AFM members working in television were polled in major production centers by secret ballot. In all, 1199 ballots were mailed to affected musicians, Davis said.

Highlights of the pact, which is retroactive to Aug. 1, 1970 and expires July 31, 1972, are:

Wages for casual musicians increased 12% in the basic air rate from \$34.10 to \$38.19 for a half-hour show; up from \$44 to \$49.28 for an hour show; and from \$66 to \$73.92 for shows of 90 minutes. Twelve per cent increases also for additional time, and in participating sponsor rates. Rehearsal rates for casual musicians have been raised from \$13.42 to \$15 per hour. The rate on the hour-long variety special increased from \$13.42 to \$15.50, beginning with the 16th hour.

In addition, wage increases of 12 per cent now apply to the rates for music preparation work and for rehearsal musicians.

### Major Gain Cited

An important gain for musicians, Davis said, is a commitment by the networks that they will furnish to the Federation, within 30 days of the effective date of the contract, a list of all shows using music, and the producer of each show. Further, they will require each outside packager of a show to sign an agreement or a letter of adherence with the AFM. "This is extremely important in terms of policing both the domestic re-use and foreign-use provisions of our contracts," Davis said.

## Sept. Regionals For Liberty/UA

HOLLYWOOD — A trio of regional sales meetings will introduce fall merchandise and sales programs for both new and catalog product, reports Mike Lipton, vice-president and assistant general manager of Liberty/UA, Inc. All salesmen, promo men, and regional managers from the company's branches throughout the nation will be in attendance.

Albums, tapes and cassettes from Liberty Records, United Artist Records, the Blue Note jazz label, and Sunset Records, the economy disk arm, will be unveiled at seminars to be conducted in New York on Sept. 9, Chicago (11), and Los Angeles (15).

President David Picker, vice-president and general manager, Ron Bledsoe, along with Lipton will helm the New York session. They will be accompanied by other key executives of the organization who will be spotlighting their individual areas of operation. After the New York presentation, Picker and Bledsoe embark for Europe, while Lipton and the travelling Liberty/UA roadshow hit Chicago, then return to Los Angeles.

According to Lipton, the firm will announce at the regionals one of the most extensive advertising, publicity, merchandising, and promotional backups ever provided, to the company's staffers who will be present at the three presentations.

## Scepter Meetings Set For October

NEW YORK — Scepter Records will hold three regional sales meetings in Oct. They will take place in New York on Oct. 5, Chicago on the 7th, and San Francisco on the 9th. Ed Kushins and Harold Sullman will run the meetings designed to launch the annual incentive program and to introduce a 15 LP release planned for Oct.

Other important points in the new contract are: calls shall be only for one specific show; more advance notice required in changes of starting time; late payment provisions extended; payment for overdubbing (performing multiple parts other than doubling) equal to all payments that would have to be made if separate musicians were used.

Also applying to casual musicians are provisions covering doubling on specific instruments; increases in cartage allowances; definition of premium time.

The contract marked the start of employer contributions to the Health and Welfare Funds, where existing, in behalf of casual musicians. Also negotiated was a substantial increase in the welfare contributions for staff musicians from \$3 per week per man in New York only to \$4.70 per week per man in New York and Los Angeles.

For staff musicians, weekly wages have been increased to \$300, up from \$277.70, and there are corresponding increases for them in overtime and in doubling. Staff musicians' rehearsal fees also were increased, as were cartage allowances.

With respect to job security provisions for staff musicians, the following terms are in effect: All staff musicians in Los Angeles and New York (with one minor exception at ABC) who were employed on July 31, 1970, are guaranteed employment until

(Cont. on Page 26)

## More 'Sesame St.' Visits By Columbia

NEW YORK — Columbia Records has released six original cast book and record sets from "Sesame Street." The 45 rpm records, packaged in gaily colored board books which feature and illustrate the lyrics sung on the accompanying record, will be released this month following the initial "Sesame Street" LP released by the company.

Project director Arthur Simkin at Columbia, and Tom Shepard, producer for Columbia, worked closely with staff members of the Children's Television Workshop, producers of the "Sesame Street" series, to create the most authentic and appealing visual and listening package possible.

Each of the six-record sets carries a suggested retail price of \$99. The entire set of six is packaged in a colorful cardboard carry-about with a leatherette carrying handle. The suggested retail price for the entire set is \$4.98.

The records contain thirteen of the songs and linking dialogues penned for the series by Joe Raposo, Jeffrey Moss, and Jon Stone ("Sesame Street" b/w "Hello," "Goin' For A Ride" b/w "I Love Trash," "ABC-DEFGHI" b/w "J-Jump," "One of These Things" b/w "Up And Down," "People In Your Neighborhood" b/w "Somebody Come And Play," and "Number 5" and "Five People In My Family" b/w "I've Got Two"). They are sung by "Sesame Street" cast members Matt Robinson (Gordon), Loretta Long (Susan), Bob McGrath (Bob), Will Lee (Mr. Hopper), the adorable Muppets (created by Jim Henson), and the remarkable group of children who play such a vital role in the series.

The accompanying colored books, illustrated by Brian Cranner, contain the full lyrics to each of the songs on the record. It allows the listener to follow the songs on record and sing along with the cast.

Columbia has designed several floor-and-counter display merchandiser-units which will be utilized by thousands of retailers throughout the country to facilitate rapid turnover of the sets. The displays incorporate the artwork used on both the "Sesame Street" television show and the record-set artwork.

Additional "Sesame Street" material is planned for future release by Columbia. Three additional book and record sets are scheduled for release in late Fall, with more to follow.

## Goody Half-Yr Report

MASPETH, NEW YORK — Sam Goody, Inc. has reported the results of operations for the first half and twelve months ended June 30, 1970.

Earnings for the first six months of 1970 amounted to \$90,306, or \$.13 per share, calculated on 683,000 shares, as compared with \$74,489, or \$.11 per share on 650,000 shares, for the comparable six months of 1969. Sales of the company for the 1970 first half amounted to a record \$9,876,860, as compared with \$6,930,992 reported in the same 1969 period.

For the trailing twelve months ended June 30, sales amounted to \$19,176,651, as compared with \$14,901,866 recorded in the comparable twelve months through June 30, 1969. Earnings rose to \$636,073, or \$.95 per share, as compared with \$412,689, or \$.68 per share for the respective twelve month periods.

Per share results for the 1969 periods have been adjusted for the 2-for-1 stock split in December, 1969.

Sam Goody, president, noted that start-up costs in connection with establishment of the new wholesale division, as well as interest expenses incurred in financing the acquisition, prevented first half earnings from expanding further.

Goody indicated that the company's ninth retail store is scheduled for opening in September in the regional King's Plaza Shopping Center in Brooklyn, New York, and that the company's 10th unit would be located in a large shopping center being constructed in Woodbridge, New Jersey, which is scheduled for completion by next spring.

Sam Goody, Inc. (O.T.C.) presently operates a chain of eight retail audio and record stores. Through a wholly-owned subsidiary, Brun-International Recotape Corporation, the company is also engaged in the wholesale distribution of records, tapes and accessories.

## CBS Declares Dividends

NEW YORK — The CBS board of directors has declared a cash dividend of 35¢ per share on the company's common stock, payable Sept. 11 to shareholders of record at the close of business on August 28.

The CBS directors also declared a cash dividend of 25¢ per share on CBS preference stock, payable Sept. 30 to shareholders of record at the close of business on Aug. 28.

## Viewlex Forms New Division

NEW YORK — Viewlex Inc. has announced the appointment of Mike Stone to form H. M. Stone Productions, the division that will serve the education, industrial, and consumer markets with audio visual materials.

H. M. Stone Productions will make available to the education market captioned film strips, sound film strips with records and cassettes, and motion picture films. For the industrial and governmental fields, the company offers custom made programs to satisfy a wide range of training and sales requirements.

## GRT Names Gans Mfg Services Mgr.

NEW YORK — Joe Gowan, vice president in charge of administration, has announced the appointment of Janie Gans as manager of manufacturing services for the GRT Record Group. Miss Gans will be responsible for all mechanical aspects of the production of albums and singles including covers, jackets, manufacturing, shipping, product scheduling and inventory control.

Prior to her assignment with the GRT Record Group, Miss Gans was production manager and art director at Jubilee Records for thirteen years.

## Joe Louis Fete Raises \$75,000

NEW YORK — The night of Aug. 12 at Detroit's Cobo Hall, "Salute to The Champ—Joe Louis," has resulted in a purse in trust for the boxing great of more than \$75,000, and could easily reach six figures. The finance committee said donations to help Louis, a patient at the Denver Veteran's Hospital, are still pouring into the special address set aside for this purpose: Salute to The Champ—Joe Louis, Bank of the Commonwealth, P.O. Box 3156, Detroit, Michigan 48231.

Motown president Berry Gordy, Jr., honorary chairman of the event, and an ex-fighter himself who once fought on the same card with Joe Louis, made the dream of the Salute come true when he marshalled his vast resources in manpower, show business acumen and leadership, just a few short weeks prior to the event.

Gordy said: "To see the smile on Joe's face when he learns how his friends throughout the nation, and particularly in Detroit, rallied to his side in his time of need, not just with sincere sentiment, but with dollars, is a vision which will be with me as long as I live."

Executive Directors of the Salute were Detroiters Rosa Owens and Josephine Winfrey.

## O'Keefe Vanguard's National Promo Man

NEW YORK — Eddie O'Keefe has been appointed national promo director of Vanguard Records, effective immediately, according to Herb Corsack, vice-president in charge of sales and promo.

O'Keefe comes to Vanguard after three years as a local promo man for Mercury Records. His move to Vanguard will give him an opportunity to join forces, again, with Bob Reno, Vanguard's Director of pop A&R. While at Mercury, O'Keefe was associated with such hits as "Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye" and "Je T'Aime" for Reno. Prior to his position at Mercury, O'Keefe worked as a local promo man for Globe Distributors and Delta Records.

O'Keefe will be on the road meeting with local LJs, distributors and promo men for his first three months at Vanguard. He will then be based in New York, reporting to Corsack.

In making the announcement of the appointment Corsack said, "With the acquisition of O'Keefe we've taken a major step in furthering Vanguard's involvement in the 'top 40' market."

## Capitol Names Gordon To New Business Post

HOLLYWOOD — Capitol Records has announced the appointment of Barry Gordon to the newly-created post of director of business affairs, negotiations.

Gordon will be headquartered in the Capitol Tower, Hollywood, reporting to Elliot Chaum, v.p. of business affairs for the label.

Prior to joining Capitol, Gordon served as vice president of business affairs for Filmways TV Productions. Gordon also held positions with Paramount Pictures and CBS Television, serving in the business affairs department under Sal Iannucci, now Capitol Records President.

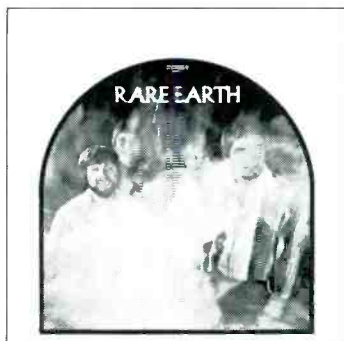
## Warner Bros. Sets Davis In Reg. Sales

HOLLYWOOD — Richard Sherman, director of sales for Warner Bros. Records has announced the appointment of Gary Davis as west coast regional sales manager. He will work out of San Francisco and handle the sales area from Seattle to Dallas.

Davis, 28, previously worked for Capitol as a special accounts manager.



# Rare Earth has Chartisma.



Get Ready: RS507

Almost forty weeks in the trades and still deeply rooted. "Get Ready" started Rare Earth on their trip to the top of the charts. Included is the complete 21:00 version of "Get Ready."



(I Know) I'm Losing You R5017

Chartquake! Rare Earth's second single "I'm Losing You" has registered heavily on the sales seismograph. It erupted out of their latest album "Ecology." And it's as hot as molten lava.



Ecology: RS514

A top fifteen chart item and heading upward. Rare Earth's second LP, "Ecology" is solidly grounded in the same success soil that growing things thrive in. Included is the complete 10:53 version of "I'm Losing You."



# Wallow in it.





# Location Recorders: There W/ Sound

NEW YORK—When Aaron Baron and Larry Dahlstrom, formed Fly By Night Sound several years ago their plan was to operate as traditional remote recording specialists. However, it soon became apparent that remote recording was rapidly becoming more sophisticated, and there was an increasing interest in on-the-site-recording of festivals and concerts.

Baron had been senior engineer at A&R Recording's 7th Avenue operation and Larry Dahlstrom was senior

engineer at A&R's West 48th Street facility. Both felt that new requirements of the remote field would call for specially designed and constructed equipment, rather than the standard studio equipment brought to the location. It was at that time that they started development of a new recording system, which they recently put into operation as Location Recorders Inc., with headquarters at 429 West 46th St. in New York.

The Location Recorders System is built into a 33' GMC truck. The equipment includes a 3M 16-track tape recorder, convertible to 8; 604E Altec Speakers; custom designed control board and two channel stereo recorder by D. B. Audio; over 60 mikes including Neuman, Sennheiser, Shure, Electrovoice, AKG, etc.; and an apartment like interior with wood paneling, carpeting, sofa, air conditioning and heating. The system is completely self contained and carries its own generator for power supply when necessary. When the unit draws power off local current lines, it utilizes a motor frequency control crystal oscillator unit, which maintains the speed of the equipment regardless of the power frequency. These power capabilities allow the Location Recorders System to be utilized anywhere in the world.

The system is specifically designed for recording live concerts, coupled with TV stations or video tape facilities which needn't maintain their own sophisticated, high fidelity sound equipment. It was recently put to use in this way to record the sound for "Mid Summer Pop," a TV special, which will be aired on Avco Embassy owned stations. The show was created and videotaped by Avco Embassy's Cincinnati outlet WLWT at the Cincinnati Pop Festival. Location Recorders recorded and post-synched the sound for them.

It has also been used for unique on site recording for commercials, including a Delco Battery spot under Niagra Falls.

## Mediarts Single On 'Box' Poem

HOLLYWOOD—Mediarts Records is releasing a single of Kendrew Lascelles' reading of his poem, "The Box," first read by the author on The Smothers Brothers ABC-TV series in July and repeated by popular demand earlier this month.

The second exposure reportedly produced a flood of over 1 million pieces of mail requesting copies of the anti-war poem. Copies will be mailed out with flyers advising of the availability of the Mediarts recording of the piece, possibly the most comprehensive direct mailing plug for a record ever, according to Mediarts president Bob Yorke who announced his firm's deal with Lascelles.

Yorke said the response again proves his label's belief that there are "many specific mass markets for unusual product."

Yorke stated that Mediarts had concluded a contract with Lascelles extending beyond the single, with plans being drawn for a Lascelles LP this fall. Latter will be produced by Mediarts Executive Producer Nick Venet who produced "The Box."

Lascelles, a writer on The Smothers Brothers Show, previously won note as author and key performer in his musical review, "Wait A Minum." He is currently authoring a musical play for Broadway production later this year, "1971."



A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations, reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	TITLE	ARTIST	LABEL	TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE
53%	Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill			53%
48%	Closer To Home—Grand Funk Railroad—Capitol			48%
42%	Look What They've Done To My Song Ma—New Seekers—Elektra			67%
40%	All Right Now—Free—A&M			94%
33%	Gypsy Women—Brian Hyland—UNI			33%
28%	Express Yourself—Watts 103rd. Street Band—Warner Bros.			63%
26%	Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Earth			26%
25%	Still Waters (Love)—Four Tops—Motown			51%
23%	We're All Playing In The Same Band—Bert Sommer—Eleuthera			53%
22%	Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty			87%
20%	That's Where I Went Wrong—Poppy Family—London			95%
17%	Peace Will Come—Melanie—Buddah			96%
17%	Georgia Took Her Back—R. B. Greaves—Atco			17%
15%	On The Beach—Fifth Dimension—Bell			79%
14%	Neanderthal Man—Hot Legs—Capitol			95%
14%	Everything's Tuesday—Chairmen Of The Board—Invictus			45%
14%	Where Are You Going—Brotherhood Of Man—Deram			33%
13%	Lola—Kinks—Reprise			76%
13%	As Years Go By—Mashmakahn—Epic			32%
11%	Soul Shake—Delaney & Bonnie—Atco			58%
11%	If I Didn't Care—Moments—Stang			32%
10%	Only You Know & I Know—Dave Mason—Blue Thumb			97%
10%	Do What You Wanna Do—5 Flights Up—TA			32%
10%	Greenwood Mississippi—Little Richard—Reprise			10%
10%	El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel—Columbia			10%
10%	Good Time Living—Three Dog Night—Dunhill			10%
10%	I Do Take You—Three Degrees—Roulette			10%

### LESS THAN 10%

Long, Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol	24%	Screaming Night Hog—Step-penwolf—Dunhill	56%
Going To The Country—Steve Miller Band—Capitol	19%	Mongoose—Elephant's Memory—Metromedia	32%
A Part Of Me—Country Funk—Polydor	18%	We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC	8%
Riki Tiki Tavi—Donovan—Epic	60%		

## DOOTO NEW RELEASES!!!

**RUDY RAY MOORE**

**Let's Come Together**

DTL-850

**Below The Belt**

DTL-808

**RICHARD AND WILLIE**

**Funky and Filthy**

DTL-849

### Other big Dooto Sellers

Richard & Willie

Low Down and Dirty DTL-842

Willie and Rising Dick DTL-843

The Race Track DTL-848

Redd Foxx

Jokes I Can't Tell On TV DTL-845

Shed House Humor DTL-846

Favorite Party Jokes DTL-847

**5 Plus 1 Deal on entire catalog available on 8 track cartridges**

**DOOTO RECORDS**

13440 S. Central Ave. Compton, Calif. (213) 774-0743





## ing In On ...

### EW's Julius LaRosa All Performing'

K — At risk of sounding you could call this year Rosa's second coming. eady begun a second cycle has also been reborn as a artist. Currently holding afternoon deejay slot at w York, LaRosa has seen is "Bing Alive" with Me- records and recently closed live appearances that in- ies of shows in Las Vegas next two years.

g to LaRosa, these careers as separate as they might only has the station enti- the flexibility needed for but Metromedia's network e likely to add depth to own visits since he will doing guest spots on lo-

king knowledge in studio e thus amplifies his work microphones. about the adapting from to broadcasting, LaRosa both just different ways ing. The major obstacle used to facing a micro- having to imagine an au- he did not have the face- erplay that live shows he did, essentially, was ple in the studio until he able of "feeling" what un- s would react to.

veloped a kind of person- sed on what was in good s the overlapping of his s, with regard to NEW's own recording, LaRosa he single was selected for mming list without his olvement, and the major felt was a personal em- at announcing "my song." this by using his already "sister Sadie" character called it a record by "my her Julie."

h't feel quite right about ug for myself," he added, l along with the record ne, either singing with it comments during the in- break. Finally, several that they wanted to hear aight, and that since I mper with any other ar- mance I ought to be s respectful of my own." otten back into the live ing, LaRosa also gained r support by getting to his listeners. "It's like a oing to the people" and t-hand the audience that e but unseen and rarely " Playing at a club in

New York and doing in-the-round work on Long Island, he was able to better understand the wants of his "family" of listeners. "It's like it was when I started with the Arthur Godfrey Show. We were told that the program had a 'family' of regular fans and though I heard it about my current show, I hadn't felt the impact of it until I got to really deal with the representatives who came out to see me."

With the one end of his work helping the other, it's as he said, all part of performing.

### Air Lecuona Specials

NEW YORK — Edward B. Marks Music, reports that several radio stations across the country, including WAIT, WMAQ, WEFB and WNUS in Chicago and WNEW, WNYC, WPAT and WHM in the New York area, have agreed to broadcast special programs based on Ernesto Lecuona's music to celebrate his 75th birth anniversary this month. Arrangements are also being made to release new recordings of his works.

Composer of "Andalucia" (The Breeze and I), "Malaguena", "La Comparsa", "Canto Karabali" (Jungle Drums), "Para Vigo Me Voy" (Say 'Si Si') and hundreds of other songs and works for piano, orchestra and band, Lecuona was among those few composers who have achieved great successes in both serious and popular music fields.

A discography of Lecuona's works, recently brought out by Edward B. Marks Music, which includes only the records released in U. S. A., lists 240 recordings under "Andalucia" and 225 under "Malaguena." And the most recent record catalog of E. B. Marks Music shows that with 25 disks "Malaguena" was the third most recorded song in the catalog during the last year, while "Andalucia" with 17 waxings occupied the 9th place.

### More Markets For 'Rock'

CINCINNATI — "Midsummer Rock," Aveco Broadcasting's 90 minute music special featuring Grand Funk Railroad, Traffic, Mountain and other groups, has been sold to Metromedia's New York station, WNEW, and to its Hollywood outlet, KTTV. The show has also been purchased by KTVU-San Francisco.

### New KSON Editorials

SAN DIEGO — A new system of community involvement and method to answer editorials has been developed by KSON. When station president Dan McKinnon editorializes, after his comments, listeners are urged to call a telephone number and have their response, pro or con to the editorial, recorded on telephone company equipment.

The listener's statements are then re-recorded on regular tape and re-broadcast the following day in the editorial slots. A different person's viewpoint is broadcast at each time the editorial was broadcast the preceding day. When an individual is named in an editorial, he is searched out to provide the rebuttal comment.

### STATION BREAKS:

Roy Shouse, formerly general sales mgr. of WSIX-TV, Nashville, named v.p. and general mgr. of the General Electric Broadcast complex which includes WSIX-TV and WSIX (AM & FM) . . . KLO-Ogden, Utah now under ownership of Richard Wheeler, who purchased station from Cecil and Joyce Heftel. David Greene has been named general mgr. of KLO; he was formerly exec. v.p. and general mgr. of KBLH-Helena, Montana.

Don Bowman, RCA recording artist, new afternoon drive jock at KBBQ-Burbank . . . Bill Lorin has re-joined the newsroom of KPRO-Riverside, Calif. . . . Jerome Manigan appointed assistant community services dir. for WLW-Cincinnati . . . Susan Richards is the new talent coordinator for Group W's "David Frost Show."

Bob Harris has left KLAC-Los Angeles to open his own agency, Bob Harris, Advertising/Public Relations, with offices at 319 S. Citrus Avenue, L. A. . . . WNEW-FM, New York jock Rosko signed with College Marketing Corp. to host new radio show directed at college students . . . Teddy Bart new host of the "Noon Show" on WSM-TV, Nashville.

Add John Haidar to news dept. of KDKA-Pittsburgh . . . WKIX-Raleigh, N. C. observed "Clean Air Day," answering listeners' questions re. pollution . . . Buddy Rich Band, in Pittsburgh for nine day stint at local nitery, was carried "live" on opening night broadcast over WTAE-AM & FM . . . KGBS-Los Angeles has added special public affairs program, "The L.A.P.D. Report," to its Sunday schedule.

### Hit Factory On NET

NEW YORK — Jerry Ragovoy's Hit Factory recording studio will be featured in an NET musical documentary set to air this Fall. The documentary follows Silver Bird, an American Indian recording group through appearances at Grossinger's, a visit to their home land in Arizona and a recording session at the Hit Factory. The group, featuring Reuben Ortiz and members of the Coronados will record "Broken Treaties." They are being produced by Wes Farrell for Capitol Records.



GOING ON A BENDER — Mike Borchetta (right), West Coast promotion representative for the Peer-Southern Organization, presents a plaque and mounting of a bent copy of "The Ghetto" by Donny Hathaway to L. A. Radio Station KRLA-AM staff members "in appreciation for bending a hit record." KRLA, a Top 40 station, kept the R&B record on its charts for five weeks. Pictured with Borchetta are (left to right) Denny Diante, manager of the P-S pop division on the West Coast; Johnny Darrin, KRLA program manager and Jay Stevens, music director of KRLA.

### Schaffer Promo Firm Debuts In Frisco

SAN FRANCISCO — Gary Schaffer, former KYA music director, has announced the formation of Schaffer Associates, a total concept independent promotion firm, with headquarters in San Francisco.

Joining Schaffer in the organization are Pam Burns and Judy Levy. The trio will concentrate on product service to media, artist relations, distributor, rack one stop, and retail coordination. "In short, we'll give our clients an outfit to depend on in one of America's top five markets," Schaffer said.

Schaffer left announcing and music duties at KYA last March and spent the intervening months touring the country, visiting potential clients, and seeking new talent and masters.



TAYLOR MADE CLASP—Atco recording artist Livingston Taylor dropped by the studios of KPCC-FM disk jockey Steve Siegel during a visit to Los Angeles where he appeared at the Troupadour. Taylor's debut album has just hit the chart. While at KPCC, he recorded an hour interview with Siegel.

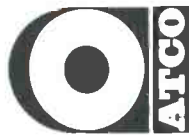


—That's the message of glas, also known as Doug also the name of his new ntry single, a copy of ought along when he paid it to jock Corky Mayber- in Burbank.





The New  
**IRON BUTTERFLY**  
 With Pinera & Rhino



**On Atco Records & Tapes**  
 (Tapes Distributed by Ampex)

SD 33-339



Tuni  
 WNN  
 'It's

NEW YORK  
 irreligious  
 Julius La  
 Having alr  
 in radio, he  
 recording  
 down an  
 WNEW-Ne  
 release of  
 tromedia R  
 a deal for  
 clude a ser  
 during the r

According  
 are hardly  
 seem. Not  
 tled him to  
 live work,  
 affiliates ar  
 his out-of-4  
 probably be  
 cal channels

This wor  
 and on stag  
 before both

Asked a  
 stage work  
 called them  
 of perform  
 was getting  
 phone and  
 dience since  
 to-face int  
 offer. What  
 work to pe  
 became cap  
 seen listene

"I also de  
 al censor ba  
 taste."

As far a  
 careers goe  
 playing his  
 noted that t  
 the progra  
 personal in  
 problem he  
 barrasment  
 He got over  
 established  
 and simply  
 sister's brot

"I still di  
 playing a p  
 "and kidded  
 for some ti  
 or inserting  
 strumental  
 people said  
 the song st  
 wouldn't ta  
 tist's perfor  
 proud and as

Having g  
 end of sing  
 broadcasting  
 hear from  
 politician 'g  
 meeting fir  
 is out ther  
 heard from



"BE REAL"  
 Wayne Dou  
 Sahn. It's a  
 Philips cou  
 which he br  
 a recent vis  
 ry at KBBQ



# **MONTEGO BAY**

**IS ONE OF THOSE PLACES THAT  
YOU COULD GET ME SINGING  
ABOUT FOR HOURS ON END..."**

**BOBBY BLOOM**

**AND THERE ARE MILLIONS OF PEOPLE  
LISTENING TO RADIO WHO ARE NOW  
TALKING ABOUT**

# **MONTEGO BAY**

**AS WELL.**



# **MONTEGO BAY**

**THE SINGLE {LR-157 }  
FROM THE BOBBY BLOOM  
ALBUM {LR-1035}**

**PRODUCED BY JEFF BARRY**



**MANUFACTURED BY**





DJ's  
Dealers!  
One Stops!  
Juke Box Operators!

How well did you do  
with singles  
during the second quarter  
of '70?

Did you get with the big ones early?

# CASH BOX READERS GOT THE WORD FIRST!

Here are some of the singles that jumped onto  
The Cash Box Top 100 at least one week earlier  
than they appeared on The Billboard Hot 100

● **THE LOVE YOU SAVE**

Jackson 5 — Motown (May 23 issue)

● **LONG AND WINDING ROAD**

Beatles — Apple (May 16 issue)

● **CLOSE TO YOU**

Carpenters — A&M (June 13 issue)

● **UP AROUND THE BEND**

Credence Clearwater — Fantasy (April 18 issue)

● **LAY DOWN (Candles in The Rain)**

Melanie — Buddah (April 18 issue)

● **SIGNED, SEALED & DELIVERED**

Stevie Wonder — Tamla (June 20 issue)

● **RIDE CAPTAIN RIDE**

Blues Image — Atco (May 2 issue)

● **WONDER OF YOU**

Elvis Presley — RCA (May 9 issue)

● **GIMME DAT DING**

Pipkins — Capitol (May 16 issue)

● **ARE YOU READY**

Pacific Gas & Electric — Columbia (May 23 issue)

● **SAVE THE COUNTRY**

5th DIMENSION — Bell (June 6 issue)

● **DAUGHTER OF DARKNESS**

Tom Jones — Parrot (April 25 issue)

● **MY BABY LOVES LOVIN'**

White Plains — Deram (April 11 issue)

● **OHIO**

Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young — Atlantic (June 20 issue)

● **WESTBOUND #9**

Flaming Embers — Hot Wax (May 16 issue)



## Curtis Mayfield Solos

NEW YORK — Curtis Mayfield has announced his retirement from the Impressions, and will be replaced by Leroy Hudson, who joined the two original members of the Impressions, Sam Gooden and Fred Cash in their live appearances two weeks ago. The new Impressions plan to begin recording sometime in early September.

The Impressions have an album on the Curtom label scheduled for release in early September. The album, "Check Out Your Mind" is the last album recorded with Curtis Mayfield, and contains their hit, "Check Out Your Mind" as well as the groups' new single, "Baby Turn Me On." Also scheduled for release on the Curtom label, is Curtis Mayfield's first solo album, "Curtis" which marks a departure from the style that he has been associated with.

## 'Papa' John Goes Solo

HOLLYWOOD — "Papa" John Phillips, founder and musical leader of the Mamas and Papas will play the following dates as a solo artist: Main Point, Philadelphia, Aug. 20-23, Bitter End, New York, Aug. 26-30, Cellular Door, Wash. D.C. Aug. 31-Sept. 5.

Phillips also taped two television guest shots for airing on The Dick Cavett Show and The David Frost show. Among his other television guestings confirmed for the new season are The Dean Martin Show, Ed Sullivan, and the Glen Cambell Show.

"Papa" John made his debut as a solo artist on record this spring in the Dunhill album, "John Phillips/Wolfking of L. A."

## Kent's Four Trees

HOLLYWOOD — Kent records has marketed the debut single by the Four Tees called "Funky Duck," b/w "One More Chance." The single was produced by Theodore Toney and Rudy Ray Moore, and was arranged by Arthur Wright. Brothers Otis and Ben Taylor, members of the Four Tees are responsible for writing both sides of the new single.



**GFR GOLD AGAIN** — Grand Funk Railroad has received their second Gold album in less than two months with RIAA certification of \$1 million in sales of their latest Capitol LP, "Closer To Home." GFR is congratulated by label veep Dick Asher.

## P-S's 5th Folio On Donovan Set

NEW YORK — The Peer Southern Organization has released its fifth Donovan folio, "Open Road", which is based on his current best selling Epic L. P. of the same title.

The versatile folio, which is suitable for guitar, voice and piano, contains Donovan's current hit single "Rikki Tiki Tavi" as well as the other songs from the album: "Celtic Rock," "Changes," "Clara Clair Voyant," "Curry Land," "Joe Bean's Theme," "New Years Resovolution," "People Used To Poke At The Pope," "Roots of Oak," "Season of Farewell," and "Song for John."

Al Kuzler, of the Peer Southern organization predicted that this will be the biggest of the Donovan folios. Previous Donovan folios were "A Gift From A Flower To A Garden," "From 'Sunshine Superman' To 'Mellow Yellow,'" "The Hurdy Gurdy Man," and "Donovan's Greatest Hits."

## Atlantic's Promo. Men Meet In P.R.

NEW YORK — Atlantic Records Second Annual Promotion meeting was held this year at the El Conquistador Hotel in Puerto Rico (Aug. 13, through 16). Henry Allen, Atlantic's vice president in charge of promo, and pop promo chief Jerry Greenberg said that it was the "most rewarding" meeting ever held by the firm.

The gathering marked the second annual meeting for all of Atlantic's own promo men, plus promo men from the company's Atlantic, Atco, and Cotillion distributors. It was both business and a holiday for the promo men, the holiday to celebrate the biggest six months in Atlantic history (January through July 1970). (See separate story.) About 60 promo men and their wives, plus about 25 Atlantic execs were present at the meet.

Atlantic personnel present included vice presidents Henry Allen (promo), Bob Kornheiser (tapes), Bob Rolontz (advertising and publicity), Jerry Greenberg (pop promo), Dave Glew (album merchandising head), Rick Willard (singles sales chief), Johnny Bienstock (Cotillion sales head), Sal Uterano (album sales), Richard Mack, Gary Johnson, Vic Ogilvie, Mario Medious, George Furness, Bob Gaitors, Leroy Little, Gunther Hauer, Bill Staton, (promotion men), Dick Kline (Cotillion), Mark Meyerson (assistant to Jerry Wexler), Barbara Harris (in charge of distributor relations for Atlantic); Dick Krizman (West Coast General Manager); Karen Greene (West Coast Office Manager); and fieldmen John Fisher, Vince Feraci, Joe Galkin, John Minkove and Ray Evans.

The meetings were chaired by Jerry Greenberg and Rick Willard. Speakers included Dave Glew, Bill Staton and Vic Ogilvie, Johnny Bienstock, Dick Kline, and Bob Rolontz. Topics covered many aspects of record company distributor activities, but were concentrated mainly on promotion and promotion techniques.

A number of promotion men won cash awards for securing masters for the firm or suggesting tunes to be recorded by Atlantic artists. Among those receiving cash awards were Alan Lott, Ray Milanese, Pete Nash-

ick, Ted McQuiston and Marlon McNichols.

### Artists Signed

Announcements were also made at the meeting that Atlantic had signed a number of important artists, including Buddy Guy, Junior Wells, Sam Samudio, Young-Holt Unlimited, The Okaysions, and Peggy Scott and Jo Jo Benson.

Willard and Greenberg played a number of new singles releases for the promotion men, all of which were received with enthusiasm. They included recordings by Blues Image, Cold Blood, The Okaysions, Young-Holt Unlimited, Dee Dee Warwick, and Tony Wine.

## Columbia Confab Film Goes On Tour

NEW YORK — Columbia Records convention documentary, "The Music Company Presents The Music/Different Strokes," is going on the road. After screenings in New York, the film has been distributed for viewing by deejays, retailers and distrib personnel in 25 to 30 cities. In one instance, the label's Atlantic branch may enter the work in the annual Atlanta Film Festival. The 90-minute production was put together by Steve Verona, indie film maker, and Arnold Levine, Columbia's creative director.

## NBC Drug TV'er Theme Is Song w/Tragic Story

NEW YORK — A song created from a verse written by a father to a daughter who was to die of drug abuse will be aired this Monday (24) as the musical theme of an NBC-TV white paper, "Trip to Nowhere" (8-9PM, EST).

The writer of the song is Jack Owens, composer and former vocalist on the Don McNeil Breakfast Club. "Little Butterfly" was written primarily as a message-poem for Owen's daughter, Cindy, who died at the age of 20 on June 27. After her death, Owens set the verse to music. Owens, aware of his daughter's addiction to drugs, is a member of a group called Fathers Anonymous, seven men of local and national prominence who pooled their influence and wealth against drug abuse. He's publishing "Little Butterfly" through his own ASCAP firm., Owens-Kemp Music, 1907 E. Medlock Dr. Phoenix, Ariz. Telephone is: (602) 279-2840.

## Herston Producer Of Musicor Acts

NEW YORK — Musicor president Art Talmadge has signed indie producer Kelso Herston to produce several acts for his label: former member of the Platters vocal group Sonny Turner, country singer Conrad Pierce and newly pacted country vocalist Judy Kester.

The first two Herston-produced singles have just been released on the label, "Making It Back To Macon" by Conrad Pierce and "Atlanta" by Sonny Turner. Judy Kester's initial session for Musicor will be marketed shortly.

## ASCAP's Perl Dies

NEW YORK — Nat V. Perl, employee of ASCAP for more than 20 years, died on Sunday, Aug. 16, at the Albert Einstein Hospital in New York after a long illness.

A native New Yorker, Perl joined the Society as a field representative, and was transferred to the sales division in 1968. He served on the staff of C. C. Rubin, ASCAP's Manager of Branch Offices.

He is survived by his wife Helen, his son Stephen, two grand-children and two sisters.



**GOIN' UP THE COUNTRY**—Shown at a recent Mercury press party held for the Oxpeteals, by the shores of Moosepac Lake near Newfoundland, N.J. are (ABOVE l. to r.) Charles Fach, Merc veep in the N.Y. office and Lou Simon, Merc senior veep and dir. of marketing and sales; (BELOW, left of center) Sen. Harold Hughes of Iowa.

## Seek Reward Money To Solve Murder Of Buck Kilette's Son

OKEECHOBEE, FLA. — Buck Kilette, an ASCAP songwriter under the name of Buck Trail, is asking for industry contributions to help raise monies that would be used as a reward to find the killers of his son, James. James, a 21-year-old performer, was murdered earlier this month in Los Angeles in a mugging near Los Angeles Charity Hospital. He was in the process of recording an album for sale as a master. The younger Kilette left his widow, Sue, and a baby girl, Pia.

Buck Kilette stated that if there is never any conviction of his killers, then the entire reward money will be set aside as a trust for his daughter. Those interested in this cause can make contributions to Buck Kilette at P. O. Box 762, Okeechobee, Fla. 33472; or Conley & Conley, Attorneys & Counselors at Law, Okeechobee, Fla. 33472.

## 'Watermelon Man' To Beverly Hills

HOLLYWOOD — The soundtrack of Columbia pictures "Watermelon Man" has been obtained by Beverly Hills Records by special arrangement with writer, arranger Melvin Van Peebles.

Prior to releasing the soundtrack, the label is rush-releasing a single featuring Van Peebles on vocal. The tune called "Love, That's America" will be subtitled, "The Love Theme From Watermelon Man."



# tape news report

## GRT Withdraws Reg. Statement

SUNNYVALE, CALIF.—GRT Corporation announced that it has withdrawn the registration statement it had filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering the proposed sale of 600,000 shares of the company's common stock and 126,231 shares owned by certain shareholders.

Alan J. Bayley, president of the stereo tape and record firm, said that GRT is: "developing alternative means of supplying additional funds to be used as required to support the substantially higher level of business projected for fiscal 1971 and to repay a minor portion of our company's short-term bank borrowings."

The first phase in the financing program, Bayley said, is the sale and leaseback of the newly completed GRT headquarters building in Sunnyvale. The building is reportedly valued at \$2 million. Bayley also said the company is considering the sale and leaseback of its property in Chicago, valued at more than \$1 million. Bayley also said that, in order to finance the company's expansion program through fiscal 1971, negotiations are now being conducted with several sources of private financing.

Bayley noted that the registration statement was withdrawn because "it simply was not feasible or desirable to continue with the offering at the current depressed level of the securities market."

## SRO for ITA Plaza Lunch

NEW YORK — Larry Finley, executive director of the International Tape Assn., predicts a capacity turnout for his "industry wide forum," being held this Wed. (Aug. 26) at the Plaza Hotel.

Reservations have been received from all areas of the broad tape industry, he stated, including such giants as: Craig, Magnavox, RCA, Robins Inds., Memorex, General Electric, Celanese, A T & T, Berlitz, AGVA-Gavaert, Cartridge TV, Olympic, Eastern Video Labs, Delmonico, Stereodyne, CBS, Hiatchi, Time-Life Audio Div., JVC America, Data Packaging and Ivan Tors Productions. Record companies slated to attend include Atlantic, Paramount, Scepter, Janus, Roulette, Project 3, Elektra, Polydor and other manufacturers with tape product.

Trade leaders who will address the assemblage include Oscar Kusisto, Irv Stimler, Tom Bonnetti, James Gall and Paul Nelson, Jr. Special guest speaker will be Mrs. Virgii Knauer, Special Asst. to Pres. Nixon on Consumer Affairs.

## I.R.C. to Larger HQ

NEW YORK — International Recotape Corp., one of New York's largest distributors of R.C.A. records and tape, D.G.G., and Ampex tape is moving to larger quarters. The enlarged warehouse and executive offices will be in Maspeth, Queens in New York.

According to Jack Cohen, executive vice president of I.R.C., the move will give the company room to take on more pop lines as well as increase service and efficiency. This move should be completed by September 1, 1970.

"We are expanding both our sales force and our sales promotion force to catch up with our increased volume," says Mr. Cohen.

International Recotape also distributes Vox, Prestige, Everest, Caedmon, Disneyland, and is looking to distribute more pop lines to round off its merchandise mix.

## London to Bow First Cassettes

NEW YORK — The introduction of London Records' very first cassettes, all of which are handled through London's own distribution network, will take place at their Sept. 14-15 sales conference. The first grouping of cassettes will be in the classical field. It was noted, of course, that Ampex is still the exclusive distributor of all London tape configurations.

At least 150 persons are expected to attend the meetings, which will be held at the Summit Hotel. The product presentation will take place Tuesday morning, followed by a luncheon and an afternoon promotion seminar.

## APPOINTMENTS

Harry Heltzer elected chairman of the board and chief executive officer of the 3M Company succeeding Bert Cross who has been chairman since 1966. Ray Herzog, vice president of Graphic Systems, the company's largest group, was named president succeeding Heltzer. Heltzer, 58, a career-long 3M employee, has been president since 1966 and a director since 1965. The appointments become effective Oct. 31.

Denis Trelewicz appointed vice president of business and financial planning at Cartridge Television Inc., a subsidiary of Avco Corp. He served at Avco as staff director of business planning and information with the Government Products Group in Wilmington, Mass.

Joe Kazimer appointed national sales manager for the Consumer Electronics Division of Bell & Howell and Jim Truelsen, former central regional sales manager, named to succeed Kazimer as manager of market development for audio tape products.

Flavio Branco named director of Engineering for Superscope, Inc. Branco has been serving as engineering liaison between the Marantz Division and Superscope, the parent company, for the past six months.

## New from Scully

BRIDGEPORT, CONN. — Dictaphone Corporation's Scully Recording Instruments Division here announced today it will market seven new products used in the production of tape cassettes and tape cartridges.

The new products are used to automatically load tapes, attach leaders, edit tape and test finished cassettes for both blank tape and pre-recorded tape production. Scully will market the equipment to companies engaged in the production of cassettes and cartridges.

The new products include: a dual hub leadering unit, a blank tape winder for pre-leaded tape, a blank tape winder for leaderless hubs, a tape winder/editor for pre-recorded tape, a tape winder/editor for C Zero cassettes (two models), and a cartridge conditioner for 8-track tape cartridges. The units are priced from \$110 to \$1595.

## Tape Racks from ATD

American Tape Duplicators is introducing two tape racks for its prerecorded line of cassette and 8-track cartridges. The racks, labeled Cartridge/Casseteria, will hold 36 titles in a counter-type display and 72 titles in the floor unit.

ATD's prerecorded tape line, priced at \$2.98, will be expanded to coincide with a tape-tape rack promotion. The company will add 20 selections to its ATD Tapes line, beginning Sept. 1, when the racks will be introduced.

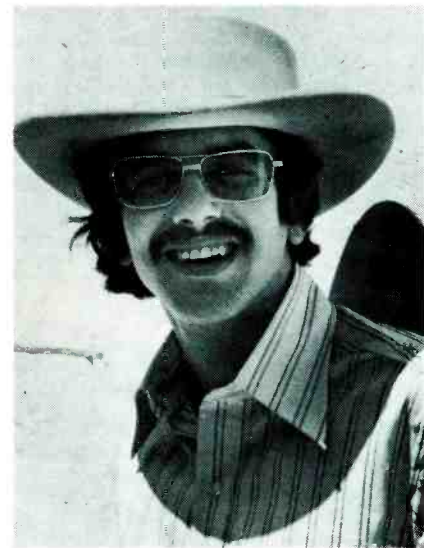
## Warners Picks Artist for A/V Director; To Explore Video Potential for Talent

BURBANK, CALIF. — Van Dyke Parks has joined Warner Bros. Records as director of audio visual services, Mo Ostin, president of the company announced. "The addition of Van Dyke to our executive staff in this newly created position is a major step for the company in exploring the future combinations of audio with visual media," said Ostin. "It is a natural step for this company, and Parks is uniquely qualified to range freely into any areas that the future might hold."

Among Parks' first projects in his new capacity will be the extension into films, television and video cassettes of the record company's current product. It is expected that this will naturally extend itself into a close liaison with the film and television branches of the Warner Bros. entertainment complex.

Parks will have free reign to develop projects not only within Warner Bros., but throughout the entertainment industry. He is currently contacting many of the creative branches of the entertainment industry and commercial film houses, and maintains an open door policy to individuals with extraordinary projects they would like to see developed in this area, Ostin revealed.

In outlining his initial projects with the company, Parks emphasized that he considered his job not to be a simple extension of present Top 40 hit product with visual media. He



PARKS

feels that extraordinary opportunities lie in opening new audio-visual expression for Warner Bros. Records' artists who have potential that extends far beyond the strictures of present day commercial radio.

Parks joined Warner Bros. Records in January of 1968 as an artist. His new appointment will in no way supplant his current recording career.

## Superscope Launching SUPER-TAPES

SUN VALLEY, CALIF. — On Sept. 1st, Superscope, Inc. will launch a new pre-recorded tape marketing concept it calls SUPER-TAPE, and a new customer sales setup.

Under their new concept, SUPER-TAPES will provide the non-record store outlet with a variety of music on tape designed for impulse buying. Packed in 4 x 12 inch "pilfer-resistant" boxes, SUPER-TAPES will be available in cassette and 8-track cartridge and also reel-to-reel. They will be distributed in colorful, especially created Mini-Bins for up to 72 units, in cassette, 48 8-track cartridges or a combination of 36 cassettes and 24 8-track cartridges. These Mini-Bins will be pre-packed at the Superscope factory, and are disposable.

Called the "Mini-Bin Browser," they are offered at no cost to a dealer,

and requires no servicing. It will be offered with an assortment of product pre-packed and pre-selected at the Superscope facility, taking into consideration the area in which each dealer's outlet is located, or the dealer may custom order the selection he feels will move fastest in his locale.

Also available at no extra cost to a dealer is a Maxi-Bin Browser, containing up to 200 cassettes or 8-track cartridges or an assortment of the two. This permanent piece of portable equipment features back up storage space below the featured product bin. Dealers featuring the Maxi-Bin will be serviced regularly, including racking service, by local Superscope representatives and distributors.

100% exchange privileges on product are extended for both the Mini-Bin Browser and Maxi-Bin Browser mix, the company stated.

Initial distribution for SUPER-TAPES will be through existing Superscope sales representatives and established distributors and offered to dealers currently carrying SONY tape recorder lines and Marantz stereo and high fidelity components. Plans are also being formulated currently for a network of wholesale distributors to cover all markets.

Included in the new SUPER-TAPES program are 72 releases set for debut September 1. These include such artists as Steve Lawrence, Mel Torme, Glen Campbell, Andre Previn, New Christy Minstrels, Pete Jolly, Kimberly's and Barry McGuire.

In addition to the pop and easy listening music scheduled above, the program will include nine of the famous "Keyboard Immortals Play Again in Stereo," including original performances played by such artists as Vladimir Horowitz, Artur Schnabel, Sergei Rachmaninoff, Claude Debussy and Josef Lhevinne.

All music in the SUPER-TAPES program is produced and duplicated in Superscope's own facilities.

## Muntz Car/Cassette



MUNTZ MODEL MC-9000 — A new product from Muntz Stereo Corporation of America, is a car cassette stereo player with a record feature that comes equipped with a dash mounted microphone. This unit has a power output of 6 watts per channel, fast forward, fast rewind, safety interlock which prevents accidental recording or erasing. Suggested List \$89.90.



*Candi Staton  
Stand By Your Man*

**fame**  
1472



*Happening in:*

*Baltimore, Detroit, Chicago,  
Washington, Atlanta, New Orleans,  
Houston, Philadelphia, Memphis,  
Nashville, Boston, Birmingham.*

*Distributed, Marketed and Promoted by Capitol Records*



# Chess Issues 5 LP's

CHICAGO — Chess Records will release five new LPs from its family of labels. On Cadet, there's "Them Changes" by Ramsey Lewis. The LP was recorded live at "The Depot" in Minneapolis during the first week in May and was arranged and produced by Lewis. There are two LP's on Chess: "Black Merda," a four man group and "On The Case" by The

## Chess Changes Distributors

CHICAGO — Arnie Orleans, director of marketing for Chess Records, has announced distributor changes for the Chess family of labels in Wisconsin and San Francisco. In Madison, Wisc. Chess, Checker, Cadet and Cadet/Concept will be distributed by Tell Music, and in San Francisco, Melody Sales now distributes Neptune Records, a division of the GRT Record Group. Melody already distributed the Chess, Checker, Cadet and Cadet/Concept line.

## Quesado Produces Folk Camp-Out

NEW YORK — Nicholas Quesado former production chief of ITCC, invites all members of the music industry to attend the first annual folk music camp-out to be held Aug. 28-30, and Sept. 4-7 at the Eldorado Hotel in Fallsburg, N.Y. Four thousand free camp sites are available to all music and show business personnel. For reservations, call 594-5059 or area code 914-434-4300.

## MJPR Moves

NEW YORK — All music accounts of Mary Jane Public Relations will move to larger quarters here at 1841 Broadway, room 1006. Other accounts in the field of theatre, tv, publishing will remain at the above address.

SCLC Operation Breadbasket Orchestra and Choir featuring Ben Branch and Gene Barge. On Checker; Stan Farlow the country singer, who clicked with a single of "Hot Wheels," is now out with an LP of the same title. Farlow is one of a growing line of country singers, writers and musicians out of Bakersfield, California, the same town that produced Buck Owens and Merle Haggard. Archie Whitewater also makes its debut on Cadet/Concept. Arnie Orleans, director of marketing for Chess Records, revealed that Chess' four regional district sales managers are presenting the LP's individually to local distibs. District sales managers Harry Jacobs (east), Hal Gold (mid-west), Jim Stevens (south) and Jack Nelson (west coast) are coordinating their efforts with the label's regional promo men.

## Hendrix Launches Electric Lady

NEW YORK — Super star Jimi Hendrix has arrived in New York in anticipation of the August 26 opening of his recording studio, Electric Lady at 52 West Eighth Street. Electric Lady contains two studios, the larger of which has 36 tracks and is acoustically divided into a live and dead side of the room. Other facilities of the studio include colored lights, a moog synthesizer, and a plush decor which is consistent with the Hendrix image. The studio was designed by Eddy Kramer, chief engineer. Maintenance Engineer is Shimon Ron and Kim King is the second engineer. Jon Storyk was the architect of the studio which is managed by Jim Maron. Electric Lady has already been used by several artists including Buzz Linhart Elliot Randall, Irene Reid, Glory River, Hendrix himself and Led Zeppelin, who mixed their latest LP there.

## Capitol Pacts Deal With North Star

HOLLYWOOD — Capitol Records Inc., has entered into an independent production agreement with North Star Productions of Berkeley California. According to the agreement arranged by Ed Denson and producer John Palladino, Capitol is to receive the masters recorded by the five member group Joy Of Cooking. Their first album for the label is being readied for release.



**BUDDAH FALL PRODUCT PRESENTATION** — Buddah Records kicked off their east coast album presentation of fall product with a luncheon held at the Playboy Club in New York City. Performing at the luncheon were Curtom Records' recording stars, The Impressions and Kama Sutra recording artists, Brewer & Shipley who entertained the gathered audience of east coast distributors, representatives from Buddah distributed labels, and several independent promotion men. Art Kass, Co-President of the Buddah/Kama Sutra group of labels, explained to the distributors present at the luncheon the significance of this year's limited number of fall releases. "We believe that it is the quality; not the quantity that determines the success of the label," said Kass. The fall LP releases include: a new Melanie album recorded live at Carnegie Hall; a new Brooklyn Bridge album; Curtis Mayfield's first solo album; and Impressions' album including both their hit "Check Out Your Mind" and their new single, "Baby Turn Me On;" three albums from the Sussex label: "Mutzie," "Dennis Coffey And The Detroit Guitar Band," and "Priscilla;" "Wahonka" on Super K Records; "Head," an electronic sounds album which includes a coloring book; a re-issue of the original "Captain Beefheart And His Magic Band;" "More Happy Days" from the Edwin Hawkins Singers; a first album from

Dorothy Morrison; a new album from Wille Bobo; a classic "Little Richard" album; and a "Barbara Mason" album from National General Records. Prior to the slide presentation, Neil Bogart, Co-President of the Buddah/Kama Sutra group of labels, spoke briefly. "Is singing illegal? She asked the question as she broke the law by singing the song that thirty thousand young people wanted to hear. Melanie sang at the Powder Ridge Festival in Connecticut. She sang 'There's a chance peace will come' and as she sang it she was breaking the law because half a dozen politicians did not want the festival to take place and made it illegal for any group to get up on the stage and sing their song," said Bogart concluding his speech by emphasizing the responsibility of everyone concerned in every aspect of the music industry toward keeping music an expression of freedom. Shown at the luncheon are ABOVE (l. to r.) Marv Stuart, manager of the Impressions, Sam Gooden, Leroy Hudson and Fred Cash of the Impressions, Curtis Mayfield and Eddie Thomas, presidents of Curtom Records. BELOW (standing l. to r.) Melvin Jones, Cecil Holmes, Buddah v.p. and R&B Promodir., (seated l. to r.) Eddie Thomas and Art Kass; (on the right) Ronnie Moseley and Wendell Bates of Sussex Records and Goerge Morris of Hot Wax Records.

**Everybody Should Have One!**

(AN ELTON JOHN ALBUM!)



UNI 73090



UNIVERSAL CITY RECORDS - A DIVISION OF MCA INC.

Where  
The Music  
and  
Entertainment  
People  
Meet  
To See  
and  
Be Seen

**Spindletop**

IDEAL FACILITIES FOR ARTIST'S  
PROMO PARTIES

CALL YOUR HOST  
**VAN RAPOPORT**  
254 W. 47 St. CI 5-7326



**AMPEX ON THE MOVE**—Label chief Larry Harris (r.) and Jeff Barry (l.) have reached an agreement under which artists Susan Morse, Cheryl Dilcher and Ben E. Troy will be produced for Ampex by Jeff Barry Enterprises. Already on release is a single by Susan Morse with an LP by Cheryl Dilcher and a single by Troy in the works.



# Listen.



**Free: Fire And Water.**  
A&M SP 4238.  
Contains the unabridged  
version of "All Right  
Now."



**Fotheringay.**  
A&M SP 4269.  
A uniformly delightful  
debut by a group  
assembled by celebrated  
lady singer/songwriter  
Sandy Denny.



**Joe Cocker: Mad Dogs  
& Englishmen.**  
A&M SP 6002.  
The two-record set  
you've been awaiting,  
and for good reason.



**Carpenters: Close To  
You.** A&M SP 4271.  
The second album by the  
outfit that  
threatened to perpetually  
retire Number One on  
the singles chart with the  
title track.



**Merry Clayton: Gimme  
Shelter.** Ode 77001.  
The solo album from  
one of the most fervently-  
sought-after lady studio  
vocalists in captivity. In-  
cludes her version of  
"Gimme Shelter."



**Humble Pie.**  
A&M SP 4270.  
The first American album  
release by a group that's  
already much beloved  
by the many acquainted  
with their two earlier  
English albums.



**Fairport Convention:  
Full House.**  
A&M SP 4265.  
Those multitudes of rock  
consumers will fall all  
over themselves in pur-  
suit of this album of re-  
vived English traditional  
musicks.

**A&M Sounds Great!**



# New Additions To Radio Playlists

A broad view of the titles many of radio's key Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week.

## WQAM—Miami

Neanderthal Man—Hot Legs—Capitol  
Hand Me Down—World—Guess Who—RCA  
All Right Now—Free—A&M  
Only You Know—Dave Mason—Blue Thumb  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
Pick: Back Door—Creedence Clearwater—Fantasy

## WTIX—New Orleans

Half As Much—Sonny Charles—A&M  
Groovy Situation—Gene Chandler—Mercury  
Everybodys Got The Right—Supremes—Motown  
See The Light—Creedence Clearwater—Fantasy

## WABC—New York

We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC

## WLS—Chicago

Julie—Bobby Sherman—Metromedia  
Solitary Man—Neil Diamond—Uni  
Candida—Dawn—Bell  
I Know I'm Losing You—Rare Earth—Rare Earth

## WOKY—Milwaukee

Out In The Country—3 Dog Night—Dunhill  
Joanne—Mike Nesmith—RCA  
Same Band—Bert Sommer—Elektra  
All Right Now—Free—A&M  
Look What They've Done—New Seekers—Elektra  
LP's: Proud Mary/Venus—Tom Jones—Parrot  
Grass Won't Pay No Mind—Mark Lindsay—Columbia  
Baby Let's Play House—Mungo Jerry—Janus

## KXOK—St. Louis

Neanderthal Man—Hot Legs—Capitol  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni

Knock Knock Whose There—Andra Willis—Paramount  
Express Yourself—Watts 103rd St. Band—Warner Bros.  
Pick: Joanne—Mike Nesmith—RCA

## WMAK—Nashville

Pick: Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
Gypsy Woman—Brian Hyland—Uni  
Soul Ranger—Clifford Curry—Uni  
Loving You Is A Natural Thing—Ronnie Milsap—Trump

## WEAM—Washington, D.C.

Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
Only You Know—Dave Mason—Blue Thumb  
All Right Now—Free—A&M  
It's A Shame—Spinners—V.I.P.  
Candida—Dawn—Bell

## WFIL—Philadelphia

It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
Hi-De-Ho—Blood Sweat Tears—Columbia  
It's A Shame—Spinners—V.I.P.  
Only You Know—Dave Mason—Blue Thumb

## WQXI—Atlanta

Express Yourself—Watts 103rd St. Band—Warner Bros.  
Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof—Hot Wax  
She Said Yes—Wilson Pickett—Atlantic  
If I Didn't Care—Moments—Stang  
Peace Will Come—Melanie—Buddah

## WSAI—Cincinnati

Closer To Home—Grand Funk—Capitol  
All Right Now—Free—A&M  
Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty  
Where Are You Going—Brotherhood Of Man—Deram

## WMCA—New York

Pick: Hand Me Down World—Guess Who—RCA  
Pick: Georgia Took Her Back—R. B. Greaves—Atco  
Solitary Man—Neil Diamond—Uni

Big Yellow Taxi—Neighborhood—Big Tree  
Do You See My Love—Jr. Walker—Soul  
Snowbird—Ann Murray—Capitol  
Julie—Bobby Sherman—Metromedia  
So Close—Jake Holmes—Polydor

## WMEX—Boston

Look What They've Done—New Seekers—Elektra  
Lola—Kinks—Reprise  
Neanderthal Man—Hot Legs—Capitol  
El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel—Columbia  
Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
(I Know) I'm Losing You—Rare Earth—Earth  
LP Grapevine—Creedence Clearwater—Fantasy

## WDGY—Minneapolis

Don't Play That Song—Aretha Franklin—Atlantic  
Joanne—Mike Nesmith—RCA  
Peace Will Come—Melanie—Buddah  
Same Band—Bert Sommers—Elektra  
Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Columbia  
Ball & Chain—Tommy James—Roulette  
Rainbow—Marmalade—London  
Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Capitol  
All Right Now—Free—A&M  
Neanderthal Man—Hot Legs—Capitol

## CKLW—Detroit

I Know I'm Losing You—Rare Earth—Rare Earth  
Express Yourself—Watts 103rd St. Band—Warner Bros.  
Tee Garden—Vanwinkle—Plumm  
Snowbird—Ann Murray—Capitol  
Soul Shake—Bonnie & Delany—Atco

## WIXY—Cleveland

Groovy Situation—Gene Chandler—Mercury  
I Who Have Nothing—Tom Jones—Parrot  
I Wanna Love You—Geo. Baker Selection—Colossus  
Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty  
Peace Will Come—Melanie—Buddah  
Funk 49—James Gang—ABC

## WMPS—Memphis

Share Your Love—Memphis Horns—Cotillion  
Good Time Livin'—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
A Part Of Me—Country Funk—Polydor  
Keep It Together—Paul Davis—Band  
Let's Make Love—Tony Wine—Atlantic  
Peace Will Come—Melanie—Buddah  
Lost—Dusty Springfield—Atlantic  
Look What They've Done—New Seekers—Elektra  
South—Roger Miller—Mercury

## WKBW—Buffalo

20 Mile Zone—Dory Previn—Warner Bros.  
Everything's Tuesday—Chairman—Invictus  
Pick: Look What They've Done—New Seekers—Elektra

## WAPE—Jacksonville, Fla

All You Get From Me—Sweet—Paramount  
I Who Have Nothing—Tom Jones—Parrot  
Snowbird—Ann Murray—Capitol  
Joanne—Mike Nesmith—RCA  
Gypsy Woman—Brian Hyland—Uni  
Pick Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof—Hot Wax  
Georgia Took Her Back—R. B. Greaves—Atco  
It's A Shame—Spinners—VIP  
I Do Take You—3 Degrees—Roulette  
Only You Know—Dave Mason—Blue Thumb  
Peace Will Come—Melanie—Buddah

## WKNR—Detroit

Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof—Hot Wax  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
Out In The Country—3 Dog Night—Dunhill  
Still Water—4 Tops—Motown  
Tee Garden—Vanwinkle—Plumm

## WCAO—Baltimore

All Right Now—Free—A&M  
Long Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol  
Going To The Country—Steve Miller—Capitol  
Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty  
Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Earth  
It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol

## KILT—Houston

Candida—Dawn—Bell  
Out In The Country—3 Dog Night—Dunhill  
Yellow River—Christie—Epic  
Where Did I Go Wrong—Poppy Family—London  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
Holy Man—Diane Kolby—Columbia  
Lola—Kinks—Reprise  
It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell—

## Capitol

## WRKO—Boston

(I Know) I'm Losing You—Rare Earth—Rare Earth  
It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol  
Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Earth  
Georgia Took Her Back—R. B. Greaves—Atco  
El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel—Columbia  
LP—Mad Dogs And Englishmen—Joe Cocker—A&M

## WHB—Kansas City, Mo.

Mongoose—Elephants Memory—Metromedia  
Ball And Chain—Tommy James—Roulette  
Neanderthal Man—Hot Legs—Capitol  
Pick: Yellow River—Christie—Epic  
Pick: Where Are You Going To My Love—Brotherhood—Deram

## KHJ—Hollywood

It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol  
All Right Now—Free—A&M  
We Could Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC  
Just Want To Keep It Together—Paul Davis—Bang  
Groovy Situation—Gene Chandler—Mercury

## KYA—San Francisco

It's A Shame—Spinners—VIP  
Rainbow—Marmalade—London

## KIMN—Denver

Lola—Kinks—Reprise  
Groovy Situation—Gene Chandler—Mercury  
Peace Will Come—Melanie—Buddah  
Same Band—Bert Sommer—Elektra  
Lost—Dusty Springfield—Atlantic

## KFRC—San Francisco

(I Know) I'm Losing You—Rare Earth—Rare Earth  
Neanderthal Man—Hot Legs—Capitol

## KGB—San Diego

Julie—Bobby Sherman—Metromedia  
Candida—Dawn—Bell  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
Long Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol

## KYNO—Fresno

Soul Shake—Delany & Bonnie—Atco  
Julie—Bobby Sherman—Metromedia  
Just Want To Keep It Together—Paul Davis—Bang  
It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol  
LP—Grapevine—Creedence Clearwater—Fantasy

## KRLA—Pasadena

Where Did I Go Wrong—Poppy Family—London  
Groovy Situation—Gene Chandler—Mercury  
It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol  
Peace Will Come—Melanie—Buddah  
Rainbow—Marmalade—London

## KJR—Seattle

War—Edwin Starr—Gordy  
Lola—Kinks—Reprise  
Candida—Dawn—Bell  
Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Earth  
Look What They've Done—New Seekers—Elektra

## WIBG—Philadelphia

Pick: Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
Look What They've Done—New Seekers—Elektra  
All Right Now—Free—A&M  
It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol  
Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty  
Julie—Bobby Sherman—Metromedia  
Closer To Home—Grand Funk—Capitol

## WAYS—Charlotte

Closer To Home—Grand Funk—Capitol  
Grapevine—Creedence Clearwater—Fantasy  
I Who Have Nothing—Tom Jones—Parrot  
It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol  
Rubber Duckie—Ernie (Jim Hanson)—Columbia  
Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof—Hot Wax

## KQV—Pittsburgh

I Who Have Nothing—Tom Jones—Parrot  
Out In The Country—3 Dog Night—Dunhill  
Yellow River—Christie—Epic  
It's A Shame—Spinners—VIP  
Ain't No Mountain—Diana Ross—Motown  
Mongoose—Elephants Memory—Metromedia  
Pick Our World—Blue Mink—Philips

## SUMMERTIME BLUES

THE WHO.....DECCA  
Elvis Presley Music

## I'VE LOST YOU

ELVIS PRESLEY.....RCA  
Gladys Music

## THE NEXT STEP IS LOVE

ELVIS PRESLEY.....RCA  
Gladys Music

## DON'T PLAY THAT SONG

ARETHA FRANKLIN.....ATLANTIC  
Hill & Range

## RAINBOW

MARMALADE.....LONDON  
Noma Music

## MORNING MUCH BETTER

TEN WHEEL DRIVE.....POLYDOR  
Noma Music  
Scheffrin-Zager

## YELLOW RIVER

CHRISTIE.....EPIC  
LEAPY LEE.....DECCA  
Noma Music

## THE BIRTHMARK HENRY

THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT  
DALLAS FRAZIER.....RCA  
Hill & Range  
Blue Crest

## YAKETY YAK

THE PIPKINS.....CAPITOL  
Tiger Music

## OLD AGE

RHINOCEROS.....ELEKTRA  
Noma Music  
Rhino Music

## IF THIS IS LOVE

JACK GREENE.....DECCA  
Hill & Range  
Blue Crest

## LOOK AT GRANNY RUN RUN

R. B. HUDMAN.....1-2-3  
Hill & Range  
Ragmar Music

## NEVER IN MY LIFE

MARGIE MCCOY.....CYCLONE  
Ann-Rachel  
Case Music Corp.

## THE ABERBACH GROUP

241 West 72 Street, New York, N.Y.

Everybody  
Should Have  
One!

(AN ELTON JOHN ALBUM!)



UNI 73090



UNIVERSAL CITY RECORDS - A DIVISION OF MCA INC.





# Mae West to have & to hold

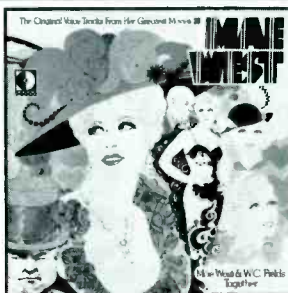
The greatest one-liners in the history of sex.

Love was never so good.  
So good to laugh at. So healing  
to laugh at.

Decca's original sound-track  
selections from all her  
moviest movies.

Hear her quip all her celluloid  
lovers into funny ecstasies.

Hear her sing, teach class, and



let you know, just in case you've  
forgotten, what men and women  
are all about.

The one, the only classic  
love feast.

And of course,  
a black and white  
poster inside, to get  
you all excited.





# New Additions To Radio Playlists - Secondary Markets

A broad view of the titles many of radio's key Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week.

**Everybody  
Should Have  
One!**

(AN ELTON JOHN ALBUM!)



UNI 73090



UNIVERSAL CITY RECORDS - A DIVISION OF MCA INC

## THANKS TO NATRA FROM ZEA RECORDS AND ITS FAMILY OF ARTISTS

**JESSE JAMES**

"Don't Nobody Wanna Get Married"

Z 50000

**THE NEW YOUNG HEARTS**

"Young Hearts Get Lonely, Too"

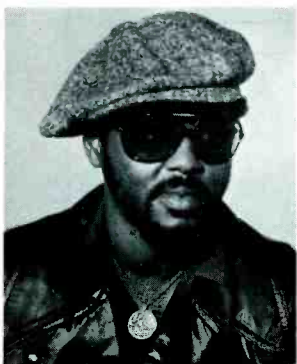
Z 50001

and watch for new releases from

**The Mirettes**

**The Primes**

**David T. Walker**



GEORGE C.



HOSEA WILSON

"AND THE HITS JUST KEEP ON COMING"

**ZEA**  
RECORDS

6725 Sunset Blvd.  
Hollywood, Calif. 90028

DISTRIBUTED BY ROULETTE RECORDS

**WKIX—Raleigh, N.C.**  
Closer To Home—Grand Funk—Capitol  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
All Right Now—Free—A&M  
Look What They've Done—Seekers—Elektra  
If I Didn't Care—Moments—Stang

**WJET—Erie, Pa.**  
Neanderthal Man—Hot Legs—Capitol  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
Soul Shake—Delaney & Bonnie—Atco  
Gypsy Woman—Brian Highland—Uni  
On The Beach—5th Dimension—Bell  
Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare  
Earth  
It's A Shame—Spinners—V.I.P.  
Pick: Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill

**WLOF—Orlando, Fla.**  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
Screaming Night Hog—Steppenwolf—Dunhill  
Never Marry A Railroad Man—Shocking  
Blue—Colossus  
Alone Again Or—Love—Elektra  
Pick: All You'll Ever Get From Me—Sweet—Paramount

**WLAV—Grand Rapids, Mich.**  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
On The Beach—5th Dimension—Bell  
I—Tom Jones—Parrot  
Morning Much Better—10 Wheel Drive—Polydor

**WBAM—Montgomery, Ala.**  
It's A Shame—Spinners—V.I.P.  
Groovy Situation—Gene Chandler—Mercury  
Still Waters—Four Tops—Motown  
Candida—Dawn—Bell  
I—Tom Jones—Parrot  
LP CUT: Stud Spider—Tony Joe White—Monument

**WIRL—Peoria, Ill.**  
Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
That Where—Poppy Family—London  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
If I Didn't Care—Moments—Stang  
Everything's Tuesday—Chairmen—Invictus

**KEYN—Wichita, Kansas**  
Greenwood Mississippi—Little Richard—Reprise  
Flowers For Your Pillow—Neon Philharmonic—Warner Bros.  
Georgia—R. B. Greaves—Atco  
I—Tom Jones—Parrot  
Still Waters—Four Tops—Motown  
Good Time Living—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
LP CUT: Does Anybody Really Know What Time It Is—Chicago—Columbia

**WGLI—Babylon, N.Y.**  
Down By The River—Buddy Miles—Mercury  
Still Waters—Four Tops—Motown  
Groovy Situation—Gene Chandler—Mercury  
It's A Shame—Spinners—V.I.P.  
Rubber Duckie—Ernie—Columbia  
Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
Stoned Cowboy—Fantasy—Candida—Dawn—Bell  
Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Earth

**KIOA—Des Moines, Iowa**  
Neanderthal Man—Hot Legs—Capitol  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
Rubber Duckie—Ernie—Columbia  
Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
That's Where I Went Wrong—Poppy Family—London

**WPOP—Hartford, Conn.**  
I Do Take You—Three Degrees—Roulette  
Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
Honky Tonk Woman—Joe Cocker—A&M  
Extras: It's A Shame—Spinners—V.I.P.  
Ball & Chain—Tommy James—Roulette  
Gypsy Woman—Brian Hyland—Uni  
When The Partie's Over—Robert John—A&M  
All Right Now—Free—A&M

**WING—Dayton, Ohio**  
Yellow River—Christi—Epic  
Rubber Duckie—Ernie—Columbia  
Soul Shake—Delaney & Bonnie—Atco  
Peace Will Come—Melanie—Buddah  
Closer To Home—Grand Funk—Capitol  
Pick: Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty

**WIFE—Indianapolis, Ind.**  
Rubber Duckie—Ernie—Columbia  
Morning Much Better—10 Wheel Drive—Polydor  
Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty  
Do What You Wanna Do—5 Flights Up—TA  
Long Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol  
Extras: Closer To Home—Grand Funk—Capitol  
Peace Will Come—Melanie—Buddah  
We're All Playing—Bert Sommer—Eleuthera  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
All Right Now—Free—A&M  
Where Are You Going—Brotherhood—Deram  
Riki Tiki Tavi—Donovan—Epic

**KLEO—Wichita, Kansas**  
Joanne—Mike Nesmith—RCA  
Look What They've Done—Seekers—Elektra  
I'm Losing You—Rare Earth—R. E.  
Yellow River—Christi—Epic  
As Years Go By—Mashmakahn—Epic

**WDRC—Hartford, Conn.**  
Look What They've Done—Seekers—Elektra  
It's A Shame—Spinners—V.I.P.  
Ball & Chain—Tommy James—Roulette  
Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
Closer To Home—Grand Funk—Capitol  
Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof—Hot Wax  
We Rockin'—Moose & Pelican—Vanguard

**WBBQ—Augusta, Ga.**  
Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Earth  
All You'll Ever Get From Me—Sweet—Paramount  
Rainmaker—Moods—Scepter  
A Right Now—Free—A&M  
Greenwood Mississippi—Little Richard—Reprise  
Closer To Home—Grand Funk—Capitol

**WLEE—Richmond, Va.**  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
Ain't No Mountain—Diana Ross—Motown  
Neanderthal Man—Hot Legs—Capitol

I—Tom Jones—Parrot  
Closer To Home—Grand Funk—Capitol  
Don't Play—Aretha Franklin—Atlantic  
Groovy Situation—Gene Chandler—Mercury

**WNHC—New Haven, Conn.**  
All Right Now—Free—A&M  
Look What They've Done—Seekers—Elektra  
El Condor Pasa—Simon & Grafunkel—Columbia  
Why Don't You Write Me—Simon & Garfunkel—Columbia  
Good Time Living—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
Still Waters—Four Tops—Motown

**WKWK—Wheeling, W. Va.**  
Dancing In The Moonlight—Bofolongo—U.A.  
Soul Shake—Delaney & Bonnie—Atco  
In The Beginning—Jackie Conrad—Lionel

**WFEC—Harrisburg, Pa.**  
Fire & Rain—Johnny Rivers—Imperial  
Express Yourself—Watts Band—Warner Bros.  
Closer To Home—Grand Funk—Capitol  
Candida—Dawn—Bell

**WROV—Roanoke, Va.**  
Gypsy Woman—Brian Hyland—Uni  
Sunday Morning—Johnny Cash—Columbia  
Here Comes The Sun—We Five—Vault  
My God & I—Bobby Goldsboro—U.A.  
Marianne—Blue Mountain—Atco

**WAAB—Worcester, Mass.**  
Going To The Country—Steve Miller—Capitol  
Do What You Wanna Do—5 Flights Up—TA  
We Rockin'—Moose & Pelicans—Vanguard  
Mongoose—Elephants Memory—Metromedia  
Smokey Joe's—Douglas Fir—Quad  
Long, Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol  
Uncle John's Band—Grateful Dead—Warner Bros.

**WAVZ—New Haven, Conn.**  
I Won't Cry—Johnny Adams—SSS  
Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
Mongoose—Elephant's Memory—Metromedia  
Gypsy Woman—Brian Hyland—Uni  
Picks: Fire & Rain—Johnny Rivers—Imperial  
We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC  
I Do Take You—Three Degrees—Roulette  
Greenwood Mississippi—Little Richard—Reprise  
LP PICK: Joe Cocker, Mad Dogs & Englishmen—A&M

**WCOL—Columbus, Ohio**  
I'm Losing You—Rare Earth—R. E.  
As Years Go By—Mashmakahn—Epic  
On The Beach—5th Dimension—Bell  
Everything's Tuesday—Chairman—Invictus  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
Taken Back My Name—Ike Turner—Liberty  
Picks: Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC  
LP PICK: Joe Cocker, Mad Dogs & Englishmen—A&M

**WPRO—Providence, R.I.**  
Candida—Dawn—Bell  
I'm Losing You—Rare Earth—R. E.  
Snowbird—Ann Murray—Capitol  
Solitary Man—Neil Diamond—Bang  
Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni  
Circle Game—Buffy St. Marie—Vanguard  
Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Earth  
Screaming Night Hog—Steppenwolf—Dunhill  
Joanne—Mike Nesmith—RCA  
Neanderthal Man—Hot Legs—Capitol  
She Said Yes—Wilson Pickett—Atlantic

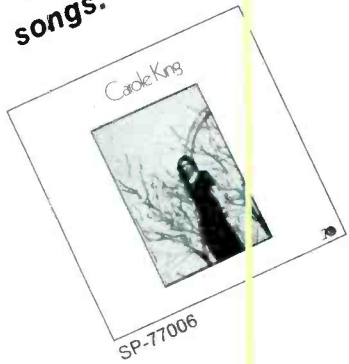
**WHLO—Akron, Ohio**  
Joanne—Mike Nesmith—RCA  
Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill  
It's A Shame—Spinners—V.I.P.  
Neanderthal Man—Hot Legs—Capitol  
Pick I Just Want To Get It Together—Paul Davis—Bang



A New Album on Ode 70

# Writer: Carole King

Carole King is her own person. She does not like biographies — she likes McCartney and Lennon, Leon Russell, almost all musicians, and loves James Taylor. Almost everybody loves Carole King. And she probably wrote one of your favorite songs.



Hi-De-Ho (That Old Sweet Role); Chains; Don't Say Nothin'  
About My Baby; Every Breath I Take; Go Away Little  
Halfway to Paradise; Hey Girl; I'm Into Something Good;  
As Well Rain Until September; Locomotion; Natural  
Woman; Oh, No, Not My Baby; One Fine Day; Up On The Roof;  
Kind of Wonderful; Take Good Care of My Baby; So Much In Love;  
The Roof; Will You Love Me Tomorrow?; Goin' Back; Hi-De-Ho  
To Follow; Just Once In My Life; I Was Not Born  
Don't Say Nothin' Bad About My Baby;  
I Take; Go Away Little Girl; Halfway  
Hey Girl; I'm Into Something Good; It Might  
Well Rain Until September; Locomotion; Natural  
Man; Oh, No, Not My Baby; One Fine Day; Up On  
ome Kind of Wonderful; Take  
of My Baby; Goin' Back; So Much  
Tomorrow?; Goin' Back; So Much  
Once In My Life; I Was Not  
De-Ho (That Old Sweet Role);  
Say Nothin' Bad About My  
reath I Take; Go Away Little  
to Paradise; Hey Girl; I'm Into  
od; It Might As Well Rain Until  
Locomotion; Natural Woman; Oh,  
he Fine Day; Some Kind  
Good Care of My Baby; Up On  
ll You Love Me Tomorrow?;  
h In Love; Just Once in My  
Born To Follow; Hi-De-Ho  
le); Chains; Don't Say Nothin'  
t My Baby; Every Breath I Take  
ittle Girl; Halfway to Paradise;  
o Something Good; It Might  
til September; Locomotion;  
Oh, No, Not My Baby; One Fine  
of Wonderful; Take Good Care  
On The Roof; Will You Love  
; Goin' Back; So Much In  
ce In My Life; I Was Not Born  
ollow; Hi-De-Ho (That Old Sweet  
is; Don't Say Nothin' Bad About My  
Breath I Take; Hey Girl; I'm Into Some-  
ay to Paradise; Go Away Little Girl;  
Good; It Might As Well Rain Until September;  
Locomotion; Natural Woman; Oh, No, Not My  
One Fine Day; Some Kind of Wonderful;  
Good Care of My Baby; Up On The Roof;  
ou Love Me Tomorrow?; Goin' Back; So  
In Love; Just Once In My Life; I Was  
orn To Follow; Hi-De-Ho (That Old Sweet  
Chains; Don't Say Nothin' Bad About  
aby; Every Breath I Take; I'm Into  
ay to Paradise; Hey Girl; I'm Into  
thing Good; It Might As Well Rain Until  
ember; Locomotion; Natural Woman; Oh,  
ot My Baby; One Fine Day; Some Kind of  
erful; Take Good Care of My Baby; Up  
he Roof; Will You Love Me Tomorrow?;  
Back; So Much In Love; Just Once In  
ite; I Was Not Born To Follow; Hi-De-Ho

ODE 70



# 224 Songs In Chappell Audio Catalog

NEW YORK — What is believed to be largest and most comprehensive audio catalog ever developed by a music publisher has just been completed by Chappell & Co., Inc. Spanning the firm's vast catalog, the 224-song "Chappell Story, Part I" is the first in a series of promo records designed to showcase Chappell material to the entire entertainment industry.

The album was created by Al Altman, Chappell's head of professional activities, and is the result of six months of intensive work by the entire Chappell staff.

Distribution of the two-record set is aimed at virtually every facet of the industry and will include independent and staff record producers, major recording artists, ad agencies, premium product producers, TV, radio and film producers, libraries and reference centers.

Commenting on the album's release, Norman Weiser, vice-president and general manager, pointed out that the "Chappell Story" marked the first time the Chappell catalog of standards and recent contemporary songs would be exposed to a whole new generation of music industry representatives.

"Actually," Weiser added, "we expect the album to reach all generations of recording artists and producers and alert them to the infinite possibilities of our music. We're confident of an extraordinary record flow resulting from the project."

With cuts varying from 10 to 20 seconds, the listener will be able to review a highly selective portion of the Chappell catalog in one sitting. Material, alphabetically arranged and placed in segments of 5 cuts to a band, stems from "It's A Long, Long Way To Tipperary," the World War I song, to the latest Top Ten Ronnie Dyson record "If You Let Me Make Love To You Then Why Can't I Touch You" (Columbia).

Utilizing the most up-dated, popular or original version the album represents the works of the major Chappell show writers including Harold Arlen, Comden and Green, Noel Coward, DeSylva, Brown and Henderson, Dietz and Schwartz, the Gershwins, Oscar Hammerstein, E. Y. Harburg, Lorenz Hart, Jones and Schmidt, Burton Lane, Alan Jay Lerner, Frederick Loewe, Johnny Mercer, Cole Porter, Richard Rodgers, Harold Rome, Stephen Sondheim, Jule Styne and Kurt Weill.

In addition, the album was specially designed to include all musical tastes from pop to rock, show, blues, jazz and country. Many top pop writers such as Bernstein and Millrose, Courtney and Link, Paul Leka and Tom Springfield are represented. Songs included are "Blueberry Hill," "The Carnival Is Over," "I'll Never Find Another You," "I'm Gonna Make You Love Me," "Na Na Hey Kiss Him Goodbye," "This Girl Is A Woman Now" and "The Way of Love."

Cinematic selections include "Camelot," "Exodus," "Georgy Girl," "On A Clear Day," "Sound Of Music" and "The Third Man Theme."

While the company is steadily building up a catalog strong in new copyrights, the "Chappell Story" displays an array of standards whose potential, Altman notes, is greater than ever.

Currently a number of Chappell standards have received new treatments and are on the move including "I Can Dream, Can't I" done by Mama Cass (Dunhill), "If I Ruled The World" by Tom Jones (London), "My Man's Gone Now" by Nina Simone (RCA) and "True Love" by Billie Joe Spears (Capitol).

Housed in a gold, black and shocking pink cover, the album is not intended for sale or air play of any kind. Identical versions of all songs on the album, as well as many other versions, are available at all Chappell offices both in the United States and branch offices throughout the world.

## 'Year May Come' Enters U.S. Via Third Original

NEW YORK — Having achieved a pair of successes in England and on the European continent, "Years May Come, Years May Go" is now in release in the U. S. The song gained initial notice through the instrumental single by its composer, Andre Popp (co-author of "Love Is Blue"). It since hit the top ten in England as a vocal by Herman's Hermits.

When neither version was scheduled for release in the United States, Decca's Irish Rovers came up with the American original now on the market. "Years May Come" is published by September and Cyril Shane Music and features music by Andre Popp with lyrics by Jack Fishman.

## Stigwood Sets Clapton Tour

HOLLYWOOD — The Robert Stigwood Organization has announced the appointment of Chartwell Artists Ltd, for agency representation, and Paul Cooper enterprises for public relations representation for the up coming American tour of Derek And The Dominos to begin Oct. 15. The group includes Eric Clapton, Carl Radle, Jim Gordon, and Bobby Whitlock.

Clapton, whose solo Atco lp is already high on the charts, will be recording in Miami the latter part of next month.

## Millard Reps Grossman Acts

NEW YORK — The Millard Agency has taken over exclusive representation of a number of Albert Grossman acts, according to agency head Herb Spar. Acts include Janis Joplin, Butterfield Blues Band, James Cotton, Ian & Sylvia, Gordon Lightfoot and Tom Rush. Spar handles the agency's business on the east coast, while Joe Bailey handles the west coast.



HIGH GAIN — Two well-known personalities stopped by to visit Merrill Rose of Rose Records in Chicago recently. Above Merrill (l.) and Jack Rose flank Loretta, better known as Miss Susan of Sesame Street TV'er. Below Frank Sinatra Jr. poses with Merrill just after he bought \$152 worth of records from Rose.



## GRT Appoints New Controller

NEW YORK — Joe Gowan, vice president in charge of administration for the GRT Record group, announced the appointment of Art Millman to the post of controller. Millman will be responsible for a new centralized accounting system that will service all labels in the GRT group.

Prior to his new position, Millman was director of accounting services with CBS Records.

## Newman Capitol Post

HOLLYWOOD — Alan B. Newman, who joined Capitol Records in Oct. 1969, has been appointed to the newly created position of marketing services manager. In his new post, Newman will provide data for Capitol's promotion, sales, financial and creative services departments.

## AFM/TV Pact

(Con't. from Page 10)

July 31, 1971. At that time, the quota of 25 (NBC) in Los Angeles will terminate. However, all present NBC staff employees in Los Angeles are guaranteed (even in the event of disability or death) a special severance payment based on four weeks of pay for each year of service, with a minimum of 12 weeks and a maximum of 60 weeks. This guaranteed right to the special severance can be lost only by voluntarily quitting the staff.

In New York, there will be a reduction of 15 staff musicians (five from each of the networks) on July 31, 1971. These 15, too, shall receive a special severance payment based on one week's pay for each three months of service with a minimum of 12 weeks and a maximum of 60. The remaining New York staff musicians will be guaranteed employment for the second year of the contract.

## Sunset Lists Fall Releases

HOLLYWOOD — The release of seven albums on Sunset Records, was announced today by Bernie Sparago, General Manager of the economy label of Liberty/UA, Inc.

Headlining the fall program is "Unforgettable" from top female vocalist, Vikki Carr. Also included among the Sunset packages are, "Sandy Nelson plays Fats Domino," "Guitar In Love" by Al Caiola, "Primrose Lane" from vocalist Jerry Wallace, Mel Carter's "Easy Goin'" and Les McCann's "Unlimited." Rounding out the list of collections is "Very Best Stories About Princesses" on Sunset/Tailspinners, the well-established kiddie disk series.

## Kemper Operates Production Firm

NEW YORK — Jim Kemper has announced the formation of his own Jim Kemper Productions which will be responsible for signing newly found talent. Kemper, who recently signed "The Great Train Robbery" will be working from his home until offices are set up for him in New York. He can be reached at (201) 969-0130.

Previously, Kemper worked as assistant professional manager for Saturday Music, and prior to that, he was a producer for Flying Dutchman Records.

## Hoffman, Mancini

(Con't. from Page 7)

expansion which lies ahead," Laginestra continued.

"With a promotion director reporting at so high a level for the first time, we feel that the increased attention focused on this all-important aspect of our business will, through his direction of the field promotion force, give our product the best possible exposure. At the same time, Mr. Burgess will give our marketing effort the impetus to follow through with sales based on this exposure. Mr. Burgess also will have increased liaison with our distributors in a continuing strengthening of our marketing structure," Laginestra said.

The appointment of Hoffman is effective next week (31) and of Mancini this week (24).

### Backgrounds

Hoffman joins RCA Records after having been vice president of sales and distribution at Epic and Columbia Custom labels at CBS. Inc. Under his guidance, the Epic label achieved a doubling of its sales volume in the last year and Epic wound up 1969 as the number seven singles label and the number 10 album label according to trade sources.

Hoffman started in the industry in 1948 with Columbia Records' Pittsburgh distributor, working in all operational, sales and promotion capacities. In 1958, he joined the Columbia Records Sales Corp. as district manager for the New England district and Midwest markets. In 1960, he was promoted to midwest regional sales manager, and in 1961 was promoted to national sales manager, Columbia Record Sales Corp. In 1964, he left Columbia's label to join the Epic label as director of sales, and two years later became Epic's director of sales and promo. In 1969, he was appointed vice president sales and distribution of the Epic and Columbia Custom labels.


Mancini joins RCA Records after having been vice president of the Lionel Entertainment Corp. for the past year. In that capacity, he established a production company, a management company, two publishing firms and a record company which product he then promoted and sold.

Prior to that, he had been director of promo for MCA, Inc., for a year, previous to which he was with MGM Records for a number of years, serving in a number of sales and promotion capacities and finally becoming director of promo and artist relations.

**Everybody Should Have One!**

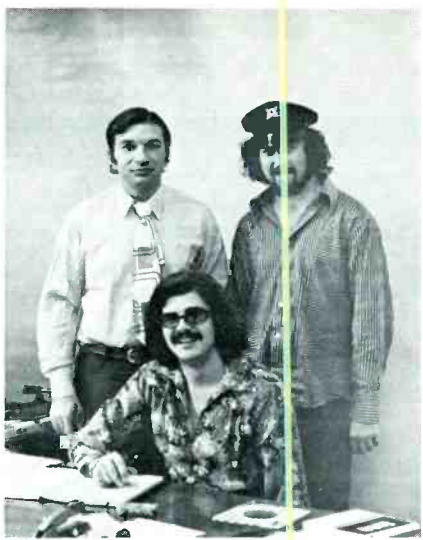
**(AN ELTON JOHN ALBUM!)**

UNI 73090

more hits  more often

UNIVERSAL CITY RECORDS • A DIVISION OF MCA INC.





COLT 33 1/3 — Boston gospel pop singer Steve Colt was in New York this week to sign a recording contract with Vanguard Records and begin work on his first album for the company. Present at the signing were: (l to r) Bob Reno, director of popular A&R at Vanguard; Brandon L. Harris, Colt's producer; and Steve Colt (seated). The album, scheduled for October release, will contain original material by Colt and Harris as well as traditional gospel songs.

### Buck Wilkin Rides Again

HOLLYWOOD — John Buck Wilkin, son of noted C&W composer Marijohn Wilkin, is being backed by Liberty US with an extensive advertising campaign to promote his debut album, "In Search Of Food, Clothing, Shelter, and Sex." The LP was produced by Don Tweedy in Muscle Shoals and Nashville.

Wilkin just recently completed an on screen role in Dennis Hoppers film "The Last Movie," for which Buck wrote and performed three original songs.

### Hit Factory Expands

NEW YORK — Jerry Ragovoy, owner of the Hit Factory, will open a third recording studio at 353 W. 48th street within 60 to 90 days. The new studio facility will include a 16 track console, a tape library, editing and mixing rooms, and additional office space.

Ragovoy will continue to operate the Hit Factory on the sixth floor of 353 W. 48th street as well as the original Hit Factory studio at 701 seventh avenue.

### Chand Releases First Single

CHICAGO — Mercury records has released its first single "Baby, I've Got It" on Gene Chandlers Mr. Chand label. Chandler currently on the charts with "Groovy Situation" produced the single for the Popular Five.

The next single scheduled for release on the Mr. Chand label is by Chicago based Simtec and Wylie. Both the Popular Five and Simtec and Wylie performed at the NATRA convention in Houston.

### Corrections

In last week's "Four Festivals" feature Windfall's Gary Kufirst was inadvertently referred to as Mountain's road manager, when he is, in fact, their co-manager along with Bud Prager.

Randy Bachman left the Guess Who several months ago, and should not have been mentioned as one of the group in last week's "Valent on State review."

Little Carl Carlton was erroneously listed in the female section of last week's listing of poll winners in the Cash Box R&B survey.

### Swanner Books 'One Nighters'

NASHVILLE — One Nighters Inc. has announced the addition of booking specialist John Swanner to the firm's Nashville staff. In his new capacity, Swanner will concentrate on the reorganization and enlargement of One Nighters' concert booking department. He will work out of the offices located at 111 Lyle Avenue in Nashville, and can be reached at (615) 244-1145.

### Where's Pappa?

NEW YORK — Jack Elliott and Norman Gimbel will be writing the music and lyrics to United Artists soon to be released film, "Where's Poppa?"

The film, based on the novel by Robert Klane, will star George Segal and Ruth Gordon, and will be directed by Carl Reiner.

### Al's 'Gas-s-s' Track

HOLLYWOOD — Robert Corff, star of American International's soon-to-be-released film, "GAS-S-S," is flying to San Francisco to record the original sound track album with Country Joe and The Fish, as well as to record his own single from the film, entitled "First Time, Last Time." Corff, played the lead role in the L. A. production of "Hair." The sound track album, to be released on the American International Record label, is scheduled for national release in early September.

# "Lola"



*a single by the Kinks*  
*Reprise 0930*

Drawing: John Van Hammersveld

"Lola" is published by Hill and Range Songs, Inc.



## Picks of the Week

**SIMON & GARFUNKEL** (Columbia 45237)

**El Condor Pasa** (3:06) (Charing Cross, BMI—Arr/Lyr: Simon)

Paul Simon's arrangement and lyrics turn a marvelous South American folk melody into a stunning commentary. Originally one of the highlight tracks in their "Bridge Over Troubled Water" LP, "El Condor now becomes the duo's third giant single post-released from the gold set. Flip: "Why Don't You Write Me" (2:45) (Same credits)

**THREE DOG NIGHT** (Dunhill 4250)

**Out in the Country** (3:08) (Irving, BMI—Williams, Nichols)

Growing mellower in recent performances, Three Dog Night offers its softest showcase yet in this new track from the "It Ain't Easy" LP. Attractive material and an exciting TDN delivery give the team another top forty blockbuster, one that might even become an MOR breakthrough. Flip: "Good Time Living" (4:06) (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI—Mann, Weil)

**THE DELFONICS** (Philly Groove 163)

**When You Get Right Down to It** (2:48) (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI—Mann)

Brighter and brighter with each successive performance, the Delfonics drift home with this dreamy ballad. Sparkling vocal style and a grand production give the team an astonishing piece of work with this powerful piece of material. One of the group's strongest. Flip: no info.

**WHITE PLAINS** (Deram 85066)

**Lovin' You Baby** (3:05) (Maribus, BMI—Cook, Greenaway)

The "My Baby Loves Lovin'" team comes back with yet another sample of their teen electricity in this follow-up outing. Working with the rhythmic sugar of their first, and topping it with tasty vocals, the White Plains takes off for round two on the top forty charts. Flip: "Noises (in My Head)" (3:15) (Same credits)

**MOUNTAIN** (Windfall 533)

**For Yasgur's Farm** (3:20) (Upfall, ASCAP—Gardos, Laing, Pappalardi, Collins, Ship, Rea)

Considerably different from the group's "Mississippi Queen" hit, this new Mountain offering subdues its rhythmic drive for a more lyrical venture. Based on FM play from the "Climbing" album, this track should maintain Mountain's range over the top forty charts. Flip: "To My Friend" (3:38) (Upfall, ASCAP—West)

**THE THREE DEGREES** (Roulette 7088)

**I Do Take You** (3:07) (Planetary/Make, ASCAP—March)

With their last release the Three Degrees showed it was no "Maybe," but a certainty. Now, the trio focuses on new material that carries even greater top forty impact to assure tremendous dual-market sales. Excellent ballad is superbly performed here to establish the group as regulars on the best seller lists. Flip: no info.

**TOMMY ROE** (ABC 11273)

**We Can Make Music** (2:50) (Little Fugitive, BMI—Josie)

One of Roe's strongest commercial efforts in a long while, this entry should bust the artist into the top forty charts without the months of work that were needed for his last handful. Excellent teen outing which has the instant impact of a winner. Flip: no info.

**R.B. GREAVES** (Atco 6778)

**Georgia Took Her Back** (2:37) (Cuddles/Cotillion, BMI—Rowlands)

Though his "Take a Letter Maria" was self-composed, R.B. Greaves has followed up by material from other writers. Now, he turns to yet another pen for his third shot at chart fame. Bright, bristling ballad in a style reminiscent of his own first hit gives Greaves a powerful teen sound. Flip: no info.

**BILLY JOE ROYAL** (Columbia 45220)

**Every Night** (3:12) (Maclen, BMI—McCartney)

Excellent revamping of the "McCartney" track gives Billy Joe Royal yet another sparkler to pace him into the top forty picture. Paying even more attention to the lyric than the original, Royal makes this gem a standout choice for top forty programming. Flip: "Burning a Hole" (2:50) (Low-Sal, BMI—Buie, Cobb)

**JAKE HOLMES** (Polydor 14041)

**So Close** (3:26) (Out of Business, ASCAP—Holmes)

Dropping the sting of his earlier performances, Jake Holmes turns in a masterful ballad here that should bring him his first taste of top forty and MOR excitement as an artist. Exquisitely written, tenderly sung and produced with a luster. Flip: "Django & Friend" (3:37) (Same credits)

**CHARLES RANDOLPH GREAN SOUNDE** (Ranwood 880)

**AL DeLORY** (Capitol 2902)

**Theme from "Borsalino"** (2:19/2:30) (Famous, ASCAP—Bolling)

Two of the leading instrumental groups currently riding the singles circuit both lock horns in a race with the theme from "Borsalino." Generally strong reviews for the newly opened Delain/Belmondo movie are bound to stimulate audiences. DeLory's version is closer to the soundtrack playing, and comes behind his "M-A-S-H" hit. Charles Randolph Grean, though, speeds the tempo for a more contemporary approach and has a few days edge on the marketing.

**SONNY CHARLES** (A&M 1214)

**Half as Much** (2:45) (Acuff-Rose, BMI—Williams)

In no way reminiscent of the long-gone original, Sonny Charles' updating of "Half as Much" turns the song into a contemporary piece which couples his electric vocal with a rhythmic power that should return him to the top forty and R&B charts again. Another "Pearl" for the man. Flip: "Will You Be Easy" (3:05) (Good Friday/Black Pearl, BMI—Shelton)

**THE HONEY CONE** (Hot Wax 7005)

**When Will It End** (2:46) (Gold Forever, BMI—Dunbar, Wayne)

Moving into high-gear immediately, the Honey Cone sets up an emotional tension that keeps the listener enthralled to the very end. Powerfully produced and performed, "When Will It End" should boom into top forty charts and amass a top forty action on top. Flip: "Take Me With You" (2:55) (Same credits)

## Newcomer Picks

**ANDRA WILLIS** (Paramount 0048)

**Knock, Knock Who's There** (2:25) (Peer Int'l, BMI—Carter, Stephens)

Delightful femme vocal work with a twinkle matches the giddy musical quality of a bright new song. Side is taken from a Mary Hopkin charter in the United Kingdom and has already begun to spread the sales in the U.S. through strong initial radio response. Flip: no info.

**DIANE KOLBY** (Columbia 45169)

**Holy Man** (3:05) (Fodderwing, ASCAP—Kolby)

Vocally mixing the textures of Gracie Slick and Dionne Warwick, this new powerhouse embodied by Diane Kolby presents a pulverizing new talent to shatter top forty and FM networks. Stunningly showcased in this original song, Miss Kolby carries the aural magnetism to assure stardom. Flip: no info.

**THE UTOPIA PARKWAY** (United Artists 50690)

**Come With Me** (2:48) (Red Canyon/U.A., ASCAP—Brodsky, Drago, Espo-sito, Tourso)

The message of "Leaving on a Jet Plane" and a gentle delivery turn the Utopia Parkway's first release into a majestic ballad with exciting appeal for both top forty and middle-of-the-road stations. Already on the playlists at several important stations, the record has taken its first steps toward the best seller list. Flip: "I Don't Understand You" (2:23) (Red Candle/U.A., ASCAP—Drago)

**THE AL CAPPS BAND** (Columbia 45219)

**Odyssey Rock Park** (2:57) (Canopy, ASCAP—Webb, Strauss)

Latinization of the "Thus Spake Zarathustra" motif of "2001" and its incorporation with the "Macarthur Park" melody gives the Al Capps Band a mind-shattering work. The combo's originality and choice material should make this a rapid top forty climber. Flip: No info.

**BILLY PEEK** (White Whale 357)

**It Came Out of the Sky** (2:39) (Jondora, BMI—Fogerty)

A song that gained exposure from Creedence Clearwater's LP version, "It Came Out of the Sky" now appears in its first single performance, and a spirited one it is. Keeping the CCR rhythm and arrangement fairly intact, Billy Peek's treatment carries enough impact to make it a top forty long shot on the way home. Flip: "Population Explosion" (2:25) (Lone Wolf, BMI—Ross, Johnston)

## Choice Programming

Choice Programming selections are singles which, in the opinion of our reviewing staff, are deserving of special programmer consideration.

**BLUE MOUNTAIN EAGLE** (Atco 6770)

**Marianne** (2:25) (Gold Hill, BMI — Stills)

Interesting adaptation of Steve Stills material to a top forty styling might make this a strong contender for teen sales action. Flip: no info.

**BEN PETERS** (Liberty 56174)

**Downtown USA** (2:25) (Ben Peters, BMI—Peters)

"Games People Play" theme is made a bit easier to take by the softer ballad delivery of Ben Peters. Teen, young adult offering. Flip: "Can't Get Over You" (2:40) (Shelby Singleton/Frost, BMI—Bar-bella)

**MEMPHIS HORNS** (Cotillion 44074)

**Soul Bowl** (3:19) (Memphis Horns/Gold Dust, BMI—Jackson, Love)

Soft and shimmering soul with a taste of Latin spicing to give it an edge in gaining R&B notice. Flip: "Share Your Love With Me" (2:58) (Don, BMI—Malone, Braggs)

**SOLOMON** (Capitol 2873)

**Jamaican Queen** (2:43) (Multimood, BMI — Wallin)

Bright production work and a grand chunk of dance material give Solomon a showcase that could become a sizeable teen item. Flip: "Lovin' Things" (2:47) (Same credits)

**PETE LIMONGELLO** (Stereo Media 2500)

**Groovy Little Things** (Tri-Media, BMI—Sauter)

Enticing ballad side spotlights this new talent for teen and adult consideration. Could Corner enough MOR play to move into a top forty sales spree. Flip: "Almost a Woman" (Same credits)

**THE HONOR SOCIETY** (Jubilee 5703)

**Sweet September** (2:40) (Leeds, ASCAP—Dischel, Day)

Booming ballad entry which carries the added impact of a strong rock instrumental undercurrent to grab both teen and young adult audience results. Flip: no info.

**JOHNNY MATHIS** (Columbia 45223)

**Pieces of Dreams** (2:44) (United Artists, ASCAP — A&M Bergman, Legrand)

Movie theme from the Legrand/Bergmans hands is made delightful by Johnny Mathis' tender fashioning. Flip: "Darling Lili" (2:46) (Holmby/Famous, ASCAP—Mercer, Mancini)

**JOHN ROWLES** (Kapp 2102)

**Cheryl Moana Marie** (3:00) (Rose-bridge, BMI—Kipner, Rowles)

Vocally a match for Humperdinck, John Rowles' latest takes him into a light Hawaiian ballad sound. Fine MOR/easy listening fare. Flip: "The Love I Had With You" (3:30) (Razzle, BMI—Randazzo, Pike)

**THE MILLS BROTHERS** (Paramount 0046)

**Between Winston-Salem & Nashville, Tennessee** (2:24) (Famous, ASCAP—Kusik, Snyder)

The careful fashioning of the Mills Brothers shines on this MOR masterpiece. Flip: "Smile Away Each Rainy Day" (2:24) (Holmby/Famous, ASCAP—Mercer, Mancini) Also an attractive side, this end features the song from "Darling Lili."

**BIDDU** (Colossus 125)

**The Sooner I Get to You** (2:45)

(Acuff-Rose, BMI — Appaiah) Mixture of very young teen and softly adult styles gives this ballad a strong basis for action on top forty and MOR fronts. Flip: no info.

**JESSE FERGUSON & THE OUTER LIMITS** (House of Cunningham 701)

**St. Louis Blues** (2:59) (House of Cunningham, ASCAP — P.D./arr: Cunningham)

Totally new delivery of the classic W. C. Handy tune infuses the song with contemporary blues effectiveness. Could score and drive toward the top forty marketplace. Flip: "Water On a Drowning Man" (2:16) (Notes of Gold, ASCAP — Crump, Varner)



## McFadden, Sauvey Named CBS VP's

LOS ANGELES — The CBS Musical Instruments Division, announced the promotion of Robert McFadden to vice president, Fender/Rogers and Donald R. Sauvey to vice president, Electro Music. Both appointments are effective immediately. Sauvey joined Electro shortly after the company was acquired by CBS, serving as director of marketing for the Leslie organ speaker product line. Prior to joining CBS, he was sales manager of the Conn Organ Corporation. McFadden has been with CBS since August, 1967, serving as sales manager for Fender and Rogers until May, 1969. On that date he was appointed director of marketing for these two companies. Prior to joining CBS, McFadden was merchandising manager for the consumer products division of the Corning Glass Works.

## ASCAP Joins Gimbel's Salute

NEW YORK — The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers is joining Gimbel's, New York's famous department store, in a tribute to the off-Broadway theatre. A special feature of the department store's fall fashion kickoff will be a display window featuring pictures of many ASCAP writers who have created successful off-Broadway musical theatre, together with their sheet music. There will also be shown memorabilia of the performing rights society, such as the baton of John Philip Sousa and a sculpture bust of ASCAP founder Victor Herbert. Prominently featured will be The Fantasticks, written by ASCAP writers Tom Jones and Harvey Schmidt. Now in its 10th successful year on off-Broadway, it is the longest running musical in the world. Clark Gesner, writer of You're A Good Man, Charlie Brown, will also be featured. ASCAP president Stanley Adams announced that he is delighted at Gimbel's special tribute of off-Broadway theatre and ASCAP's part in it.

## NFL LP Sets Distrib Net

NEW YORK — A network of key distributors has been set for Manlius Records' "Holiday Halftime" album featuring the players of every National Football League team. Each NFL city and surrounding areas will be supplied with the album recorded by its own team. Twenty-six different albums are set to be recorded. Mike Tatich, president of Mike Tatich and Partners, Inc., owners of the newly-formed Manlius label, announced that the distrib set-up: H. R. Basford of San Francisco (Distributors for Northern California), Roberts Record Distributors, St. Louis Missouri and Kansas), Midwest Ltd., Inc., Cleveland (Northern Ohio and Western Penn.), A & I Record Distributors, Cincinnati (S. Ohio and N. Kenn.), Music Merchants, Inc., Boston (Mass.), Summit Distributors, Skokie, Ill., (Ill.) Schwartz Bros., Washington, D.C. (Maryland, Va., N.C., S.C., Kenn.), H. W. Daily Co., Houston (S. Texas), and Davis Sales Co., Denver (Colo., Utah, N.M.). Recording sessions at all pro training camps are expected to begin this week (Aug. 24) under the direction of Jacques Urbont, composer and conductor for "Mission Impossible" and "Mannix." All 26 "Holiday Halftime" albums will be released in September.

## Liberty Boat Ride

BOSTON — In an effort to allow record dealers to listen to specific products from a disk organization, Len Gordon, Boston branch manager for Liberty/UA records invited key dealers and representatives to a private party and cruise around the Boston harbor. As an extra attraction, World Pacific Jazz star Buddy Rich made a personal appearance.

Because the outing was so successful, Lloyd Leipzig, Liberty/UA's director of publicity is contacting the Queen Mary regarding the possibility of conducting an international sales meeting aboard the cruiser

## Willen Joins Pip

HOLLYWOOD — Phil Willen has joined Pip Records as the labels coordinator for the western region. Pip is the recently formed pop record arm of Pickwick International Inc. Willen will direct promo and sales in the western market for Pip and its affiliate labels, including Douglas, Viking & Hilltop.

Willen moves over from Jad Records, where he served as national sales manager. His 10 years in the record business include running Gambit Associates, independent sales reps in the western market, and sales stints with Diamond Record Dist., among others.

Willen will headquarter in the Pickwick International Hollywood offices.

## Guthrie Tribute At H'wood Bowl

NEW YORK — "A Tribute To Woody Guthrie" will take place at the Hollywood Bowl in California (Sat., Sept. 12. Participating will be Joan Baez, Pete Seeger, Arlo Guthrie, Odetta, Country Joe McDonald, Jack Elliot, Earl Robinson, Richie Havens, Will Geer and Peter Fonda.

The entire proceeds of more than \$100,000 expected to be realized from this event, will go to create a Research Center devoted to Huntington's Disease and related disorders. The center will be part of a major medical complex in the Los Angeles area.

Millard Lampell is adapting the script from Guthrie's "California to the New York Island" and staging the performance. The tribute is being produced by Harold Leventhal in association with Sight and Sound Productions. Radio Station KRLA in Los Angeles has joined with the Committee To Combat Huntington's Disease to sponsor this benefit.

In addition to the money raised from tickets—at \$3.50 to \$50—sponsorships are available at \$1000. 150 individuals and firms have already become sponsors and will be listed in the program. Sponsors are entitled to a four-seat box.

# DEEP PURPLE IN ROCK



and in concert throughout the West  
(at the Hollywood Bowl August 25 with  
the Los Angeles Philharmonic).  
Already #5 in England, "Deep Purple in Rock"  
is on Warner Bros. Records (WS 1877).  
Tapes distributed by Ampex.



## Jackie De Shannon

Westside Room, Century Plaza Hotel, L.A. — It has taken Jackie De Shannon six years to travel that circuitous route from the Ash Grove, a coffee house on Melrose, up-town to the lush, fashionable and more affluent confines of the Century Plaza's Westside Room. The roads have been paved with several near gold sides, a Grammy nomination, credits as both producer and songsmith, and, for the past couple of years, a top five rating among the nation's most performed females on disks. The last time she in-personed in town ('64) it was with a small combo and she exasperated at least one trade reviewer who rejected her ahead-of-trend folk-rock approach. This time around she's backed by strings, brass and big band. But the roots are the same—blues, country, folk, rock, jazz. Doubling Toms, who think that De Shannon may be merely a potent disk talent, are advised to race (but phone first for reservations, word of mouth should make this stand a sellout) to the Westside spot. Miss De Shannon is a revelation, sans peur and san reproche. Her secret, we'd guess, is that she puts a lot of love in her art.

Her forty minute stint is an emotional experience for artist and audience. A compelling stylist with faultless and exacting phrasing, she's as wistful as a willow in a windstorm on such songs as "When the World Was Young," or "Two Sleepy People" and a whirling, soulful dervish with "The Weight" or "Hurt So Bad." Her voice is an articulate instrument, phlegmy, clear, cloudy, husky; wrapped like a vise on those vignettes. Her rendition of Leonard Cohen's "Ballad of the Bird on the Wire" is a gospel highlight. But so is "Let it Be."

This has been a rare season for chirps. Diana Ross intro'd her new act in Vegas (and reprised it in L.A. a few weeks back) and was rather incredible. Liza Minnelli had a memorable show at the Ambassador a few months ago. De Shannon's is at least equal (and at the moment we won't quibble with the contention that her one-woman performance is the best encountered this year). In a nutshell, with a nod to Cole Porter, De Shannon is delightful, delicious and de-lovely.

h.g.

## The Stooges

UNGANO'S, NYC — Elektra recording artists, The Stooges appeared at Unganos this past week, and performed each night to a sell out crowd of curious onlookers.

There have been, during the past year, dozens of articles written about the sensational Iggy Stoooge. Rightfully so. Iggy is sensational—as a performer and as an acrobat—but he is supposedly a rock vocalist, and at that profession, he is anything but sensational.

Iggy Stoooge is in a class by himself, and the other four Stooges—in another class. As a performer, Iggy is breathtaking. As an acrobat, he is as agile as a cat—but as a vocalist, he lacks in voice quality and frankly can't sing at all. His stage act is an exact copy of Jagers, and as a result—Iggy also lacks originality.

The fact that the remaining four Stooges (they've added a saxophone) are seldom mentioned is understandable. They are a back up band and can hardly be called fine musicians. They remain on stage, stationary, while Iggy—dancing, screaming, and throwing himself atop the audience, steals the show. The Stooges, though, aren't all bad. They play loud, pulsating rock and roll music which, along with Iggy, is what the people pay to see.

The Stooges second Elektra LP, "Fun House," has just been released and should do very well considering you don't have to watch the group while you're hearing their music.

k.k.

## Tiny Tim

BARNEY GOOGLES, NYC — Now for some serious words about Tiny Tim. Serious, you ask. Yep. Often overlooked in discussions of this artist is the fact that he has a sincere appreciation for old songs. He respects the work of composers such as Irving Caesar and Con Conrad, and despite the comic aspect of his performance, there is a strong underlying current of seriousness, even reverence.

Two songs by the above named composers, "My Castle In Spain Is A Shack In The Lane," by Caesar, and "Why Should I Give My Love To You," by Conrad were among the ancient items unearthed by Tiny during his one night appearance at the Upper East Side's Barney Googles club. Other more familiar oldies included "Good Ship Lollipop," "Animal Crackers," "Don't Sit Under The Apple Tree With Anyone Else But Me," "Baby Face" and "I'm Gonna Sit Right Down And Write Myself A Letter." All were done with the enthusiasm and free wheelingness which has come to be associated with Tiny

Tim. The artist accompanied himself on ukelele.

Lest anyone think that he isn't right on top of today's music scene, he took a page from the catalog of John Fogerty, doing a hard rocking version of "Bad Moon Rising." Following the trend toward the Fifties sound, he also gave us his interpretations of "Blue Suede Shoes," "Rock Around The Clock" and "Great Balls Of Fire."

Tiny has done a lot for the tulip. Possibly as much as the entire country of the Netherlands. So it was fitting that the Reprise artist close with "Tip Toe Through The Tulips," the song which he has made, through the force of his personality, his own. In this number, as in the others, Tiny Tim showed that he is one of the most entertaining fellows around today. He makes people happy and, while that may not be all entertaining is about, it's certainly an accomplishment to be proud of. So here's to Tiny, a showman in the old and still the new tradition. And we're serious.

e.k.

## Roe/Royal/South/Yost/Ronstadt

### 'Together'

GREEK THEATRE, L. A. — The idea behind combining the talents of Tommy Roe, Billy Joe Royal, Joe South & Dennis Yost and the Classics IV (all from Bill Lowery's Atlanta stable) into one power-packed show must've looked good on the drawing board, but in person it didn't quite come off. What did come off was the emergence of Joe South as a potential superstar and the pleasant realization that Linda Ronstadt (a late addition to the bill) has finally found a band that gets it on.

The show opened with all the performers on stage, taking turns doing one of their hits. Yost and his group followed with a set of hits, "Spooky," "Stormy," "Everyday With You Girl" and "Traces," which were nice but not outstanding. Yost, who seems to have copped Wayne Newton's movements, did lead a driving version (on vocal and drums) of "Gimme Some Lovin'."

South, looking slightly wacked out of his skull, followed with the most low keyed, yet effective presentation we've seen in a long time. He has the natural magnetism of an Elvis or Neil Diamond, but he hasn't been performing long enough to understand it or harness it properly. It will come in time, as will probable TV success. In his several stints, he did the songs he's famous for. If you don't know them, get a copy of his "Greatest Hits" album on Capitol.

## Donna Theodore

COPACABANA, NEW YORK — Solo distaff disk artists aren't exactly the rage these days, but at one point during her act at the Copa, Donna Theodore indicates that she might be an exception. Not that she doesn't prove a superior vocalist many times before this point, and, certainly, one of the prettiest. But it's when she sings her first single for the Scepter label, "Don't Hang No Halos On Me," a Chips Moman production, does her disk career look bright. It's a dynamic performance. Most of Donna's act is geared for the night club floor, often too smooth and glossy medley routines, hip swinging and standard patter. She does come through, it's a pleasure to note, with fine, sensitive work, such as "Can't Help Loving That Man of Mine," "Lover, Where Can You Be." Disk-wise, and vitally so, she's got the goods that can deliver on "Halos." Opening the new Copa show, debuting last Thursday (20), was Dick Doherty, an energetic songster who's more at home in straight pop than on rock, which is the kernel of his act. A rock-pop combo accompanies.

i.l.

## Rodney Dangerfield/ Cindy Ross

DANGERFIELD'S, NYC — After years of relative obscurity Rodney Dangerfield has gained attention as a top comic, primarily because in recent years "slob appeal" has proven an effective vehicle to a person's funnybone.

And Dangerfield has plenty of "slob appeal"—particularly in his own club where he can shed the restrictions of television and perform his off-color material that comes over so well with his earthy, conversational delivery. He repeatedly told his audience, "I bet you didn't hear that one on the "Tonight Show" as he delivered his material about the battle of the sexes, the life of an entertainer on the Borscht circuit and life in New York City.

He deferred his "I don't get no respect" routine until the conclusion of his act, and then only to restate his identity. He gets a lot of well-deserved laughs, though, and humor is much more marketable than respect.

"I Don't Get No Respect" is also the title of Dangerfield's album on Bell Records. He makes one feel that to refer to the Dangerfield mystique as

## Kris Kristofferson

BITTER END, NYC — Every so often, the music industry is graced with a young, new talent who, over night, captures the hearts of everyone in the business. With the release of his first Monument album, and his single, "To Beat The Devil," Kris Kristofferson has made his mark on audiences and performers throughout the country.

Unlike many balladeer poets, Kris refuses to go it alone on stage and as a result, he has some of the finest country musicians backing him. Norman Blake who worked with Johnny Cash and Dylan plays acoustic and dobro guitar, and Zal Yanovsky (remember Zal?) on lead guitar and humorous backing vocals.

Kris is a brilliant songwriter and a fine storyteller. "Me and Bobby McGee," another Kristofferson tune has been recorded by more than 50 artists, and all indications are that his other songs will also be making the rounds.

Kris Kristofferson is a fresh new talent with enough original material to please everyone. It looks as if he'll be around for a 'long long time.

k.k.

## Tamalpais Exchange

THE BITTER END, NYC — Tamalpais Exchange, a new group which has signed with Atlantic, was introduced to the trade at the Bitter End. In case you missed them, it doesn't really matter, since they should be around the music scene for a good long time.

The group is composed of two guys and three girls, not exactly your conventional type of line-up. But then there is really nothing conventional about the Exchange. Certainly not their sound. While it will necessarily evoke comparisons with that of the early Mamas & Papas, still it moves and flows in constantly changing directions, utilizing individual talents to the utmost, pairing vocalists off here, employing an instrumental solo there, etc., until the total, in terms of distinctiveness and impact, seems even to have been exceeded by the sum of its parts. Yes, Tamalpais Exchange is something to mull over.

The girls, Skippy Kay, Pam Talus and Penelope Bodry, put their voices together for many of the songs. Joining them vocally and providing the instrumentation were guitarists Mike Brandt and Michael Knight. During their Bitter End set, their sound was buttressed by a pair of excellent musicians, Ronnie Bedford on drums and Ralph Rost on bass. The Exchange did a representative sampling from their soon to be released debut album, also both sides of their upcoming single "Flying Somehow" and "Wish." Miss Kay did a particularly memorable solo on "Balnesmoor Lane," a song of her own composition on which she provided her own guitar accompaniment.

e.k.

anything else but "slob appeal" would be sacreligious.

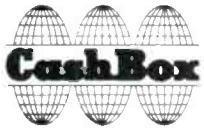
On the bill with Dangerfield was Cindy Ross, a pretty blonde vocalist from Kentucky with a fresh, pleasant sound. Miss Ross has a strong versatile voice which she displayed in such numbers as "Get Together," "Something," and "Put a Little Love in Your Heart." She often switched during a number from a soft, sensuous sound to a vigorous, belting one.

One of her prettiest numbers was a lovely treatment of Buffy Sainte-Marie's "Until it's Time for You to Go."

Her songs were much better executed than her in-between-number monologues which were overly saccharine. One comic number near the beginning of her program was superfluous to the act. With a bit more experience, though, the sophistication of her monologues should equal that of her songs.

j.r.



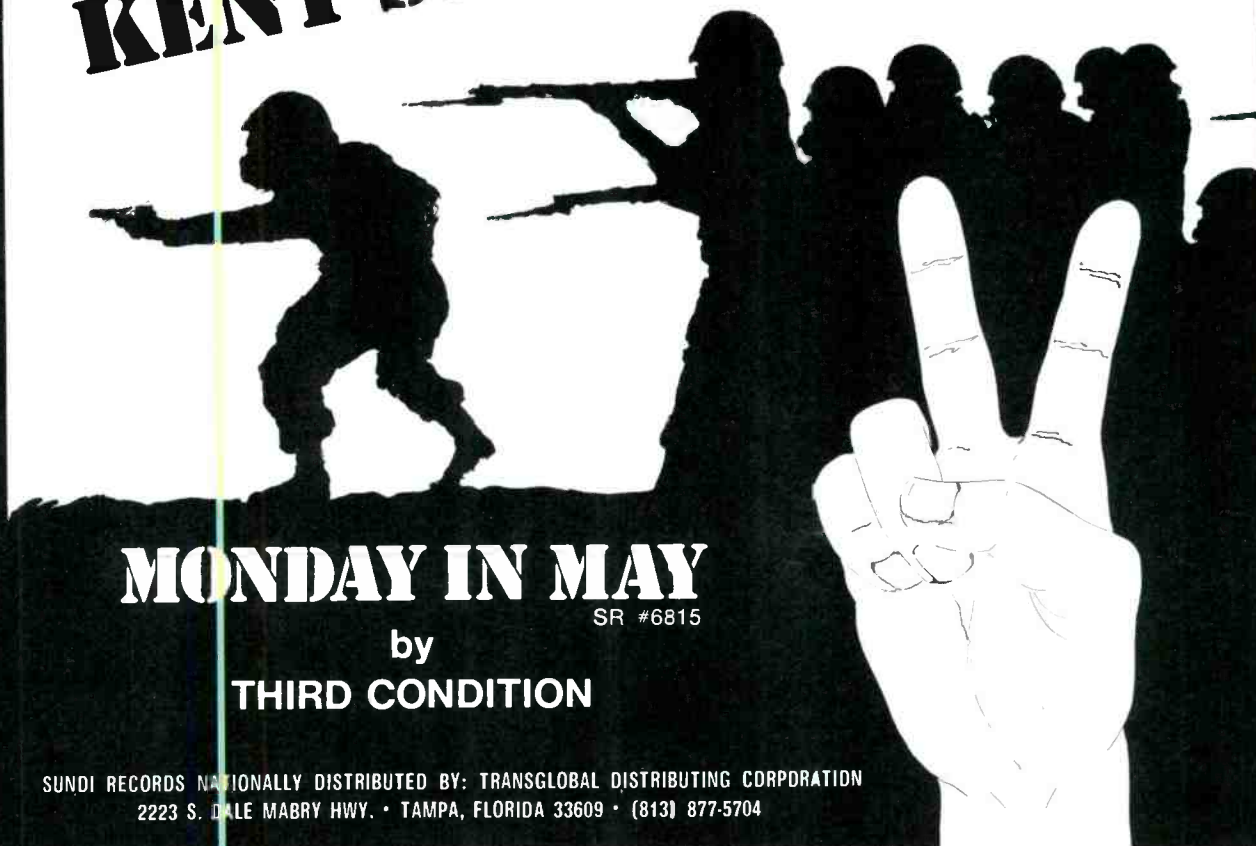


# LOOKING AHEAD

- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p><b>1 BABY I NEED YOUR LOVIN'</b><br/>(Jobete—BMI)<br/>O. C. Smith (Columbia 452 6)</p> <p><b>2 WHAT A BUMMER</b><br/>(Sixtus/Kama Sutra—BMI)<br/>The Jaggerz (Kama Sutra 5 3)</p> <p><b>3 FOR THE GOOD TIMES</b><br/>(Buckhorn—BMI)<br/>Ray Price (Columbia 45178)</p> <p><b>4 YOU'RE GONNA MAKE IT</b><br/>(Collage—ASCAP)<br/>Festivals (Colossus 122)</p> <p><b>5 SING OUT THE LOVE (IN MY HEART)</b><br/>(Trousdale—BMI)<br/>The Arkade (ABC—Dunhill 247)</p> <p><b>6 WHEN YOU GET RIGHT DOWN TO IT</b><br/>(Screen Gems, Columbia, BMI)<br/>Delfonics (Page One 163)</p> <p><b>7 MONTEGO BAY</b><br/>(Cheezburger—BMI)<br/>Bobby Bloom (L&amp;R 157)</p> <p><b>8 I LIKE YOUR STYLE</b><br/>(Jobete—BMI)<br/>The Originals (Soul 35074)</p> <p><b>9 I WON'T CRY</b><br/>(Ron—BMI)<br/>Johnny Adams (SSS 809)</p> <p><b>10 SOMETHINGS A MAN'S GOTTA DO</b><br/>(St. Croix—BMI)<br/>Shawgo (Dunhill 4242)</p> | <p><b>11 GROOVIN' WITH MR. BLOE</b><br/>(Love—BMI)<br/>Cool Heat (Forward/MGM 152)</p> <p><b>12 SET ME FREE</b><br/>(Tree—BMI)<br/>Esther Philips (Atlantic 19388)</p> <p><b>13 THE CIRCLE GAME</b><br/>(Siquomb—BMI)<br/>Buffy Sainte-Marie (Vanguard 35108)</p> <p><b>14 PURE LOVE</b><br/>(Sherlyn—BMI)<br/>Betty Wright (Alston 4587)</p> <p><b>15 YOU BETTER THINK TWICE</b><br/>(Little Dickens—ASCAP)<br/>Poco (Epic 10636)</p> <p><b>16 GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI</b><br/>(Fame—BMI)<br/>Little Richard (Reprise 0942)</p> <p><b>17 UN RAYO DE SOL</b><br/>(Beechwood—BMI)<br/>Los Diablos (Crazy Horse 1325)</p> <p><b>18 RUNAWAY PEOPLE</b><br/>(Drive-In/Westward—BMI)<br/>Dyke &amp; Blazers (Original Sound 96)</p> <p><b>19 FUNK #49</b><br/>(Pamco/Home Made—BMI)<br/>James Gang (ABC 11272)</p> <p><b>20 SANTO DOMINGO</b><br/>(Al Gallico—BMI)<br/>Sandpipers (A&amp;M 1208)</p> | <p><b>21 I JUST WANNA KEEP IT TOGETHER</b><br/>(Web IV)<br/>Paul Davis (Bang 579)</p> <p><b>22 ALL I WANT TO BE IS YOUR WOMAN</b><br/>(Gil—BMI)<br/>Carolyn Franklin (RCA 224)</p> <p><b>23 STAND BY YOUR MAN</b><br/>Candi Staton (Fame 1472)</p> <p><b>24 YAKETY YAK</b><br/>(Tiger—BMI)<br/>The Pipkins (Capitol 2874)</p> <p><b>25 A PART OF ME</b><br/>(Zethus Music/Intersong USA Inc.—ASCAP)<br/>Country Funk (Polydor PD2-14034)</p> <p><b>26 SALLY</b><br/>(UA Music—ASCAP)<br/>Michael Parks (MGM K14154)</p> <p><b>27 BETTER TIMES ARE COMING</b><br/>(Noma Music/Rhino—BMI)<br/>Rhinoceros (Elektra 74775)</p> <p><b>28 CRAZY LOVE</b><br/>(Vangan—BMI)<br/>Happenings (Jubilee)</p> <p><b>29 SOUTH</b><br/>(Pixrus—ASCAP)<br/>Roger Miller (Mercury 73102)</p> <p><b>30 SEEING IS BELIEVING</b><br/>(East/Memphis—BMI)<br/>Mad Lads (Volt 4041)</p> | <p><b>31 NOW IS THE TIME</b><br/>(Almo—BMI)<br/>Sisters Love (A&amp;M 1212)</p> <p><b>32 SWEET GINGERBREAD MAN</b><br/>(Leo Feist—ASCAP)<br/>Mike Curb Congregation (MGM 14140)</p> <p><b>33 LOST</b><br/>(Downstairs, Parabut, &amp; Double Diamond—BMI)<br/>Dusty Springfield (Atlantic 2739)</p> <p><b>34 LET ME BRING YOU UP</b><br/>(Don Kirshner—BMI)<br/>Ron Dante (Kirshner 221)</p> <p><b>35 A SONG THAT NEVER COMES</b><br/>(Ampco—ASCAP)<br/>Mama Cass Elliot (Dunhill 4244)</p> <p><b>36 I WILL SURVIVE</b><br/>(Tro-Andover—ASCAP)<br/>Arrival (London 1027)</p> <p><b>37 HEART ASSOCIATION</b><br/>(Peru's—BMI)<br/>Emotions (Volt 4045)</p> <p><b>38 NEVER GOIN' HOME</b><br/>(Pocket Full—BMI)<br/>Owen B. (Janus 123)</p> <p><b>39 AND YOU DO</b><br/>(Rancid—ASCAP)<br/>Charade (Epic 10644)</p> <p><b>40 EMPTY PAGES</b><br/>(Irving Music—BMI)<br/>Traffic (United Artists 50692)</p> |
|--|---|--|---|

A CABOT ENTERTAINMENT COMPANIES RELEASE

# KENT STATE TRAGEDY



## MONDAY IN MAY

by  
**THIRD CONDITION**

SR #6815

SUNDI RECORDS NATIONALLY DISTRIBUTED BY: TRANSGLOBAL DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION  
2223 S. DALE MABRY HWY. • TAMPA, FLORIDA 33609 • (813) 877-5704

### SUNDI "HIT" PEOPLE:

- ATLANTA SOUTHLAND RECORD DISTRIBUTORS
- BALTIMORE GENERAL DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
- BOSTON TRANSCONTINENTAL DISTRIBUTING CORP.
- BUFFALO BEST & GOLD RECORD DISTRIBUTORS
- CHARLOTTE F & F ARNOLD DISTRIBUTING CO.
- CHICAGO ALLSTATE RECORD DISTRIBUTING
- CINCINNATI SUPREME DISTRIBUTING CO
- CLEVELAND MIDWEST LIMITED, INC.
- DALLAS BIG STATE DISTRIBUTING CORP.
- DENVER PAN AMERICAN RECORD SUPPLY CO.
- DETROIT ARC JAY KAY DISTRIBUTING CO.
- EAST HARTFORD GLOBE RECORD DISTRIBUTING CORP.
- EL PASO M. B. KRUPP DISTRIBUTING, INC.
- HOUSTON H. W. DAILY, INC.
- LOS ANGELES PEP RECORD SALES, INC.
- MEMPHIS HOTLINE DISTRIBUTORS
- MIAMI MUSIC SALES OF FLORIDA, INC.
- MILWAUKEE JOHN O'BRIEN DISTRIBUTING, INC.
- MINNEAPOLIS JATHER DISTRIBUTING CORP.
- NASHVILLE MUSIC CITY RECORD DISTRIBUTING
- NEW ORLEANS ALL SOUTH DISTRIBUTING CORP.
- NEWARK WENDY DISTRIBUTING, INC.
- NEW YORK ALPHA DISTRIBUTING CORP.
- PHILADELPHIA DAVID ROSEN, INC.
- PHOENIX ARC RECORD DISTRIBUTING
- PITTSBURGH ARC JAY KAY DISTRIBUTING CO.
- ST. LOUIS ROBERTS DISTRIBUTING CO.
- SAN FRANCISCO H. R. BASFORD CO.
- SEATTLE FIDELITY NORTHWEST, INC.
- SHREVEPORT STAN'S RECORD SERVICE
- HONOLULU MICROPHONE MUSIC CO.



**BOB  
MCGRATH**  
from  
**"SESAME STREET"  
is GROOVIN'**

**JUST ASK...**  
 JORDAN MARSH STORES/BOSTON •  
 MAY CO. STORES/CLEVELAND •  
 ALEXANDER'S N.Y. • STEWARTS/  
 BALTIMORE • TRANSCONTINENTAL  
 RACKS • HANDLEMAN CO. •  
 SEARS ROEBUCK/CHICAGO • ETC...  
 ETC... ETC... ABOUT THEIR

**SALES**

**DON'T JUST WATCH THIS ALBUM  
 CLIMB THE BEST-SELLING CHARTS  
 STOCK IT... FEATURE IT... ADVERTISE IT  
 ... PROMOTE IT... BECAUSE  
 IT'S A HIT  
 AND SO IS THE SINGLE...  
**GROOVIN' ON THE SUNSHINE****

by THE BEST FRIENDS  
 with BOB McGRATH  
**JUST ASK...**  
 WKNR/DETROIT • WCFL/CHICAGO • WOKY & WRIT/  
 MILWAUKEE • THEY ARE PLAYING IT AND SO ARE  
 A LOT OF OTHER HIP STATIONS.







# TOP 100 Albums

BOTTOM NO. INDICATES 8 TRACK AND CASSETTE

August 29, 1970

- |           |   |           |   |            |  |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|------------|--|
| <b>1</b>  | <b>COSMO'S FACTORY</b><br>CREDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 842) 2   | <b>35</b> | <b>GET READY</b><br>RARE EARTH (Rare Earth RS 507) 28<br>(R8 1507) (R75 507)  | <b>68</b>  | <b>SUSAN SINGS SONGS FROM SESAME STREET</b><br>(Scepter SPS 584) 72  |
| <b>2</b>  | <b>BLOOD SWEAT &amp; TEARS 3</b><br>(Columbia KS 30090) 1<br>(CA 30090) (CT 30090)                                | <b>36</b> | <b>BENEFIT</b><br>JETHRO TULL (Reprise RS 6400) 39<br>(8RM 6400) (CRX 6400)   | <b>69</b>  | <b>SLIM SLO SLIDER</b><br>JOHNNY RIVERS (Imperial LD 16001) 75   |
| <b>3</b>  | <b>WOODSTOCK</b><br>ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Cotillion SD3-500) 3<br>(TP 3-500) (CS 3-500)                            | <b>37</b> | <b>BARREL</b><br>LEE MICHAELS (A&M 4249) 65<br>(8T 4249) (CT 4249)  | <b>70</b>  | <b>JOE COCKER MAD DOGS &amp; ENGLISHMEN</b><br>A&M (SP 6002) —   |
| <b>4</b>  | <b>LIVE AT LEEDS</b><br>THE WHO (Decca DL 79175) 4<br>(6-9175) (73-9175)  | <b>38</b> | <b>STEPPEWOLF LIVE</b><br>(Dunhill DSD 5075) 40   | <b>71</b>  | <b>EVERYBODY KNOWS THIS IS NOWHERE</b><br>NEIL YOUNG & CRAZY HORSE (Reprise RS 6349) 78<br>(8RM 6349) (CRX 6349) |
| <b>5</b>  | <b>ABSOLUTELY LIVE</b><br>THE DOORS (Elektra EKS 9002) 10<br>(T8 9002) (CT 2 9002)                                | <b>39</b> | <b>BRIDGE OVER TROUBLED WATER</b><br>SIMON & GARFUNKEL (Columbia KCS 99-14) 36<br>(18 10 0750) (14 10 0750) (16 10 0750)  | <b>72</b>  | <b>THE JULY 5th ALBUM</b><br>FIFTH DIMENSION (Soul City SCS 33901) 83  |
| <b>6</b>  | <b>CLOSER TO HOME</b><br>GRAND FUNK (Capitol SKAO 471) 5<br>(8XT 471) (AXT 471)                                   | <b>40</b> | <b>THE ISAAC HAYES MOVEMENT</b><br>(Enterprise ENS 1010) 37<br>(ENE 1010) (ENC 1010)                                      | <b>73</b>  | <b>TOM</b><br>TOM JONES (Parrot XPAS 70037) 63<br>(M 79837) (M 79637)  |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>LET IT BE</b><br>BEATLES (Apple 3400) 7<br>(8XT 34001) (4XT 34001)   | <b>41</b> | <b>CHARLEY PRIDE'S 10th ALBUM</b><br>(RCA LSP 4367) 46<br>(P8S 1593) (PK 1593)  | <b>74</b>  | <b>DARLING LILI</b><br>JULIE ANDREWS/HENRY MANCINI (RCA LSPX 1000) 70<br>(P8S 1596)                              |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>JOHN BARLEYCORN MUST DIE</b><br>TRAFFIC (United Artists UAS 5504) 9  | <b>42</b> | <b>WORKINGMAN'S DEAD</b><br>GRATEFUL DEAD (Warner Bros. WS 1869) 38<br>(8WM 1869) (CWX 1869)                              | <b>75</b>  | <b>THE LAST PUFF</b><br>SPOOKY TOOTH (A&M 4266) 80<br>(8T 4266) (CT 4266)  |
| <b>9</b>  | <b>DEJA VU</b><br>CROSBY, STILLS, NASH & YOUNG (Atlantic SD 7200) 6<br>(TP 7200) (CS 7200)                        | <b>43</b> | <b>MUSIC FROM "BUTCH CASSIDY AND THE SUNDANCE KID"</b><br>BURT BACHRACH (A&M SP 4227) 43<br>(8T 4227) (4T 4227) (CT 4227) | <b>76</b>  | <b>ARE YOU READY</b><br>PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC (Columbia CS 1017) 57<br>(18 10 1017) (16 10 1017)                |
| <b>10</b> | <b>SELF PORTRAIT</b><br>BOB DYLAN (Columbia C2X 30050) 11<br>(C2A 30050) (C2T 30050)                              | <b>44</b> | <b>GASOLINE ALLEY</b><br>ROD STEWART (Mercury SR 61264) 41  | <b>77</b>  | <b>SIGNED, SEALED, DELIVERED</b><br>STEVIE WONDER (Tamia TS 304) —   |
| <b>11</b> | <b>CHICAGO</b><br>(Columbia KSP 24) 8<br>(18 B0 0858) (16 B0 1858)  | <b>45</b> | <b>HENDRIX BAND OF GYPSYS</b><br>JIMI HENDRIX (Capitol STAO 472) 42<br>(8XT 472) (4XT 472)                                | <b>78</b>  | <b>PSYCHEDELIC SHACK</b><br>TEMPTATIONS (Gordy 947) 69<br>(G8 1974) (G75 947)                                    |
| <b>12</b> | <b>McCARTNEY</b><br>PAUL McCARTNEY (Apple STAO 3363) 13<br>(8XT 3363) (4XT 3363)                                  | <b>46</b> | <b>THEM CHANGES</b><br>BUDDY MILES (Mercury SR 61280) 50  | <b>79</b>  | <b>THE STRAWBERRY STATEMENT</b><br>ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (MGM 2 SE 14 ST) 85<br>(814) (514)                        |
| <b>13</b> | <b>TOMMY</b><br>THE WHO (Decca DXSW 7205) 20<br>(8XT 471) (4XT 471)   | <b>47</b> | <b>AMERICAN WOMAN</b><br>THE GUESS WHO (RCALPS 4266) 52<br>(P8S 1518) (PK 1518)   | <b>80</b>  | <b>GRAND FUNK</b><br>(Capitol SKAO 406) 60<br>(8XT 406) (4XT 406)  |
| <b>14</b> | <b>OPEN ROAD</b><br>DONOVAN (Epic E 30125) 14<br>(A 30125) (ET 30125)   | <b>48</b> | <b>JOE COCKER</b><br>(A&M SP 4224) 55<br>(8T 4224) (4T 4224) (CS 4224)  | <b>81</b>  | <b>THE DELFONICS</b><br>(Philly Groove PG 1153) 87   |
| <b>15</b> | <b>ERIC CLAPTON</b><br>(ATCO SD 33-329) 16<br>(TP 33-329) (CS 33-329)   | <b>49</b> | <b>THE LAST POETS</b><br>THE LAST POETS (Douglas 3) 51  | <b>82</b>  | <b>HEY JUDE</b><br>BEATLES (Apple SW 385) 68<br>(8JT 385) (4XT 385)  |
| <b>16</b> | <b>ABC</b><br>JACKSON 5 (Motown MS 709) 12<br>(MB 1709) (M75 709)   | <b>50</b> | <b>CACTUS</b><br>(Atco SD 33-340) 54<br>(TP 33-340) (CS 3-40)   | <b>83</b>  | <b>FIVE STAIRSTEPS</b><br>(Buddah BDS 5061) 84   |
| <b>17</b> | <b>ON STAGE—FEBRUARY, 1970</b><br>ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA LSP 4362) 18<br>(P8S 1594) (PK 1594)                         | <b>51</b> | <b>LIVE AT LONDON'S TALK OF THE TOWN</b><br>TEMPTATIONS (Gordy GS 953) 62<br>(G8 1953) (G75 953)                          | <b>84</b>  | <b>POCO</b><br>(Epic BN 26522) 66<br>(N18 10258) (N16 10258)   |
| <b>18</b> | <b>THE BEST OF PETER, PAUL &amp; MARY</b><br>(Warner Bros. BS 2552) 21<br>(8WM 2552) (CWX 2552)                   | <b>52</b> | <b>BITCHES BREW</b><br>MILES DAVIS (Columbia GP 26) 44<br>(18 B0 0908)  | <b>85</b>  | <b>FIREWORKS</b><br>JOSE FELICIANO (RCA LSP 4370) 71<br>(P8S 1595) (PK 1595)                                     |
| <b>19</b> | <b>ON THE WATERS</b><br>BREAD (Elektra EKS 74076) 22<br>(ET8 4076) (TC5 4076)                                     | <b>53</b> | <b>EVERYTHING IS BEAUTIFUL</b><br>RAY STEVENS (Barnaby 212 35005) 53<br>(Z 18 35005) (Z 16 35005)                         | <b>86</b>  | <b>THE FIGHTIN' SIDE OF ME</b><br>MERLE HAGGARD (Capitol ST 451) 88<br>(8XT 451) (4XT 451)                       |
| <b>20</b> | <b>ERIC BURDON DECLARES WAR</b><br>(MGM SE 4663) 23   | <b>54</b> | <b>THE ASSOCIATION LIVE</b><br>(Warner Bros. 2WS 1868) 47<br>(8WJ 1868) (CWJ 1868)  | <b>87</b>  | <b>OPEN</b><br>BLUE IMAGE (Atco 33-317) 82<br>(TP 33-317) (CS 33-317)  |
| <b>21</b> | <b>JAMES GANG RIDES AGAIN</b><br>(ABC ABCS 711) 26<br>(8022-711 V) (5022-711 M)                                   | <b>55</b> | <b>ON A CLEAR DAY YOU CAN SEE FOREVER</b><br>ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Columbia S 30086) 56<br>(SA 30086) (ST 30086)           | <b>88</b>  | <b>FIVE BRIDGES</b><br>THE NICE (Mercury SR 61295) 92  |
| <b>22</b> | <b>THE FIFTH DIMENSION GREATEST HITS</b><br>(Soul City SCS 33900) 15  | <b>56</b> | <b>STILL WATERS RUN DEEP</b><br>FOUR TOPS (Motown MS 704) 59<br>(M8 1704) (M5 704)  | <b>89</b>  | <b>HERE COMES BOBBY</b><br>BOBBY SHERMAN (Metromedia 1028) 77<br>(8090-1028 M) (5090-1028 M)                     |
| <b>23</b> | <b>ECOLOGY</b><br>RARE EARTH (Rare Earth RS 514) 19<br>(R8 1514) (R75 514)  | <b>57</b> | <b>WORLDWIDE 50 GOLD AWARD HITS, VOL. 1</b><br>ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA LPM 6401) 67<br>(P8S 6401) (PK 6401)                    | <b>90</b>  | <b>BRIEF REPLIES</b><br>TEN WHEEL DRIVE with Genya Ravan (Polydor 24-4024) 96                                    |
| <b>24</b> | <b>DIANA ROSS</b><br>(Motown MS 711) 25<br>(M8 1711) (M75 711)  | <b>58</b> | <b>LADIES OF THE CANYON</b><br>JONI MITCHELL (Reprise RS 6376) 61<br>(8RM 6376) (CRX 6376)                                | <b>91</b>  | <b>ABBEY ROAD</b><br>BEATLES (Apple SO 383) 98<br>(8XT 383) (4XT 383)  |
| <b>25</b> | <b>ALONE TOGETHER</b><br>DAVE MASON (Blue Thumb BTS 19) 27<br>(8075-19M) (5075-19M)                               | <b>59</b> | <b>NEIL DIAMOND GOLD</b><br>(UNI 73084) 73<br>(8-73084) (2-73084)   | <b>92</b>  | <b>MAKE IT EASY ON YOURSELF</b><br>BURT BACHARACH (A&M SP 4188) 114<br>(8T 4188) (CT 4188)                       |
| <b>26</b> | <b>HOT TUNA</b><br>(RCA LSP 4353) 30<br>(P8S 1630) (PK 1630)  | <b>60</b> | <b>GARY PUCKETT &amp; THE UNION GAP'S GREATEST HITS</b><br>(Columbia CS 1042) 45<br>(18 10 1042) (16 10 1042)             | <b>93</b>  | <b>LIVINGSTON TAYLOR</b><br>(Capricorn 33-334 (Atlantic/Atco) —  |
| <b>27</b> | <b>SWEET BABY JAMES</b><br>JAMES TAYLOR (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1843) 31<br>(8WM 1843) (CWX 1843)                 | <b>61</b> | <b>I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN</b><br>DIONNE WARWICK (Scepter 581) 64   | <b>94</b>  | <b>HELLO DARLIN'</b><br>CONWAY TWITTY (Decca DL 75209) 97<br>(6-5209)  |
| <b>28</b> | <b>THE SESAME STREET BOOK &amp; RECORD</b><br>ORIGINAL TV CAST (Columbia CS 1069) 35<br>(18 10 1069) (16 10 1069) | <b>62</b> | <b>MARRYING MAIDEN</b><br>IT'S A BEAUTIFUL DAY (Columbia CS 1058) 48<br>(18 10 1058) (16 10 1058)                         | <b>95</b>  | <b>BOB McGRATH FROM SESAME STREET</b><br>BOB McGRATH FROM SESAME STREET (Affinity A 10015) 99                    |
| <b>29</b> | <b>MOUNTAIN CLIMBING</b><br>MOUNTAIN (Windfall W-4501) 24   | <b>63</b> | <b>HAIR</b><br>ORIGINAL CAST (RCA Victor LSO 1150) 49<br>(085-1038) (OK-1038)   | <b>96</b>  | <b>BEFOUR</b><br>BRIAN AUGER & THE TRINITY (RCA LSP 4372) 89<br>(P8S 1600) (PK 1600)                             |
| <b>30</b> | <b>NUMBER 5</b><br>STEVE MILLER BAND (Capitol SKAO 436) 32<br>(8XT 436) (4XT 436)                                 | <b>64</b> | <b>BAND OF GOLD</b><br>FREDA PAYNE (Invictus ST 7301) 76<br>(8XT 7301) (4XT 7301)   | <b>97</b>  | <b>THE DEVIL MADE ME BUY THIS DRESS</b><br>FLIP WILSON (Little David LD 1000) 81                                 |
| <b>31</b> | <b>WE MADE IT HAPPEN</b><br>ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK (Parrot XPAS 71038) 34<br>(M 79838) (M 79638)                   | <b>65</b> | <b>THE JIM NABORS HOUR</b><br>(Columbia CS 1020) 58<br>(18 10 1020) (16 10 1020)  | <b>98</b>  | <b>SUGARLOAF</b><br>(Liberty LST 7640) —   |
| <b>32</b> | <b>IT AIN'T EASY</b><br>THREE DOG NIGHT (Dunhill 50078) 17<br>(8023-50078 V) (5023-50078 M)                       | <b>66</b> | <b>SANTANA</b><br>(Columbia CS 9781) 74<br>(18 10 0692) (16 10 0692)  | <b>99</b>  | <b>IRON BUTTERFLY LIVE</b><br>(Atco SD 318) 91<br>(TP 318) (CS 318)  |
| <b>33</b> | <b>HOME</b><br>PROCOL HARUM (A&M SP 4261) 29<br>(8T 4261) (CS 4261)   | <b>67</b> | <b>JUST FOR LOVE</b><br>QUICKSILVER (Capitol ST 498) 79<br>(8XT 498) (4XT 498)  | <b>100</b> | <b>LOVE COUNTRY STYLE</b><br>RAY CHARLES (ABC-S 707) 95<br>(8022-707v) (5022-70m)                                |



# Basic Album Inventory

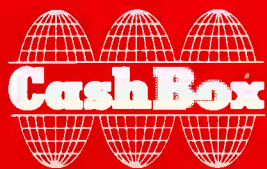
A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailers' attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly revolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section.

## COLUMBIA

Lynn Anderson	Stay There Till I Get There	CS 1025
	No Love At All	C 30099
Tony Bennett	I Left My Heart In San Francisco	CS 8669
	Tony Sings The Great Hits of Today	CS 9980
Blood, Sweat & Tears	Child Is Father to the Man	CS 9619
	Blood, Sweat & Tears	CS 9720
	B'ood, Sweat & Tears 3	KC 30090
Dave Brubeck	Time Out	CS 8192
The Buckinghams	The Buckinghams' Greatest Hits	CS 9812
The Byrds	The Byrds' Greatest Hits	CS 9516
	The Ballad of Easy Rider	CS 9942
	Let It Be	CS 1053
Charlie Byrd	Switched on Bach	MS 7174
Carlos/Flokman	Well-Tempered Synthesizer	MS 7286
Johnny Cash	At Folsom PRISON	CS 9639
	At San Quentin	CS 9827
	Greatest Hits	CS 9478
	Hello, I'm Johnny Cash	KCS 9943
	THE WORLD of Johnny Cash	GP 29
Chambers Bros.	The Time Has Come	CS 9522
	Loce, Peace & Happiness	KGP 20
Chicago	The Chicago Transit Authority	GP 8
	Chicago	KGP 24
The Chuck Wagon Gang	The Chuck WAGON Gang's Greatest Hits	CS 9804
Leonard Cohen	Leonard Cohen	CS 9533
	Songs from A Room	CS 9767
Ray Conniff	Greatest Hits	CS 9839
	Bridge Over Troubled Water	CS 1022
	CONCERT In Stereo	G 30122
	Everything Is Beautiful	C 30098
Mac Davis	Song Painter	CS 9969
Miles Davis	In A Silent Way	CS 9875
	Bitches Brew	GP 26
Bob Dylan	Greatest Hits	KCS 9463
	John Wesley Harding	CS 9604
	Nashville Skyline	KCS 9825
	Self Portrait	C2X 30050
Ronnie Dyson	Why Can't I Touch You	C 30223
Percy Faith	Leaving On A Jet Plane	CS 9983
	Held Over!	CS 1019
	The Beatles Album	C 30097
Flatt & Scruggs	Greatest Hits	CS 9370
	Final Fling One Last Time	CS 9945
The Firesign Theatre	How Can You Be In Two Places	CS 9884
	Waiting for the Electrician	CS 9518
	Don't Crush That Dwarf	C 30102
The Flock	The Flock	CS 9911
Aretha Franklin	Greatest Hits, Vol. I	CS 9473
	Aretha Franklin	GP 4
Eydie Gorme	Greatest Hits	CS 9564
Robert Goulet	Both Sides Now	CS 9763
	Greatest Hits	CS 9815
	Sings Today's Greatest Hits	CS 1051
	Greatest Hits	CS 9517
Ken Griffin	Suite For Susan Moore And Damion	
Tim Hardin	We Are One, One, All In One	CS 9787
	Greatest Hits	CS 8396
Johnny Horton	It's A Beautiful Day	CS 9768
It's A Beautiful Day	Marrying Maiden	CS 1058
Mahalia Jackson	Greatest Hits	CS 8804
Stonewall Jackson	Greatest Hits	CS 9177
	The Lonesome In Me	CS 9994
Janis Joplin	Kozmic Blues	KCS 9913
	Cheap Thrills	KCS 9747
Claude King	Friend, Lover, Woman, Wife	CS 1025
Al Kooper	Kooper Session	CS 9951
	Easy Does It	G 30031
Kooper-Bloomfield	Live Adventures	KGP 6
Kooper-Bloomfield-Stills	Super Session	CS 9701
Andre Kostelanetz	I'll Never Fall In Love Again	CS 9998
	Everything Is Beautiful	C 30037

## COLUMBIA (cont'd)

Mark Lindsay	Arizona	CS 9986
	Silver Bird	C 30111
Taj Mahal	Natch'l Blues	CS 9698
	Giant Step/De Ole Folks At Home	GP 18
Johnny Mathis	Greatest Hits	CS 8634
	Love Theme From Romeo & Juliet	CS 9906
	Raindrops Keep Fallin	CS 1005
	Wow/Grape Jam	CXS 3
Moby Grape	Monk's Greatest Hits	CS 9775
Thelonious Monk	Love Me With All Your Heart	CS 9358
Jim Nabors	The Lord's Prayer	CS 9716
	Jim Nabors Hour	CS 1020
	Everything Is Beautiful	C 30129
	Midnight Cowboy	CS 9907
Peter Nero	I'll Never Fall In Love Again	CS 1009
	Roll Over	C 30033
N.Y. Rock Ensemble	NRBQ	CS 9858
NRBQ	Carl Perkins & NRBQ	CS 9981
Carl Perkins & NRBQ	Laura Nyro	CS 9626
	Eli & the Thirteenth Confession	CS 9626
Patti Page	New York Tendaberry	KCS 9737
	Greatest Hits	CS 9326
	Honey Come Back	CS 9999
Carl Perkins	On Top	CS 9931
Ray Price	Greatest Hits	CS 8866
	The World of Ray Price	GP 28
	You Wouldn't Know Love	CS 9918
	For the Good Times	C 30106
Gary Puckett & The Union Gap	Woman, Woman	CS 9612
	Young Girl	CS 9664
	The New Gary Puckett & The Union Gap	CS 9935
	Gary Puckett & the Union Gap's Greatest Hits	CS 1042
The Raiders	Greatest Hits	KCS 9462
Marty Robbins	Raiders Collage	CS 9964
	Greatest Hits	CS 8639
	My Woman, My Woman, My Wife	CS 9948
Rock's Greatest Hits	Rock's Greatest Hits	GP 11
Billy Joe Royal	Cherry Hill Park	CS 9974
Tom Rush	Tom Rush	CS 9972
Mongo Santamaria	Greatest Hits	CS 1060
Santana	Santana	CS 9781
Pete Seeger	Greatest Hits	CS 9416
Sesame Street	The Sesame Street Book & Record	CS 1069
Simon & Garfunkel	Wednesday Morning, 3AM	CS 9049
	Sounds of Silence	CS 9269
	Parsley, Sage, Rosemary & Thyme	CS 9363
	Bookends	KCS 9529
	Bridge Over Troubled Water	KCS 9914
Bessie Smith	World's Greatest Blues Singer	GP 33
Carl Smith	I Love You Because	CS 9898
	Greatest Hits, Vol. II	CS 9807
	Anniversary Album	GP 31
O. C. Smith	For Once In My Life	CS 9756
	At Home	CS 9908
Spiral Starecase	Greatest Hits	C 30227
Elly Stone	More TODAY Than Yesterday	CS 9852
Barbra Streisand	Elly Stone	CS 9960
	In Central Park	CS 9710
	Streisand's Greatest Hits	KCS 9968
	On A Clear Day—Soundtrack	S 30086
	Funny Girl	BOS 3220
Jery Vale	16 Great Hits of the 60's	CS 9982
	Let It Be	CS 1021
Andy Williams	Happy Heart	CS 9844
	Get Together With Andy Williams	CS 9922
	Raindrops Keep Fallin	CS 9896
	Greatest Hits	KCS 9979
Johnny Winter	Johnny Winter	CS 9826
	Second Winter	KCS 9947
	And	C 30221



# TOP 100 Albums

101 TO 140

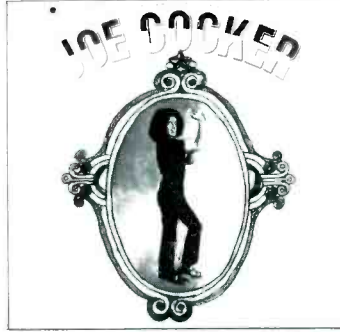
101 LIVE CREAM (Atco ST 33-328) (TP 33-328) (CS 33-328)	111 RAINDROPS KEEP FALLIN' ON MY HEAD B. J. Thomas (Scepter SPS 580)	121 BEGATTING OF A PRESIDENT Orson Wells (Mediarts 41-2)	131 SAVAGE GRACE (Reprise RS 6399) (8 RM 6399) (CWX 6399)
102 MEMPHIS Petulia Clark (Warner Bros. WS 1862) (8WM 1862) (CWX 1862)	112 CRICKLEWOOD GREEN Ten Years After (Deram DES 18030) (M 77838) (M 77638)	122 COME SATURDAY MORNING The Sandpipers (A&M SP 4262) (8T 4262) (CT 4262)	132 WHAT LOVE HAS JOINED TOGETHER Smoky Robinson & The Miracles (Tamia S 301) (8 1301) (T75 301)
103 TURN BACK THE HANDS OF TIME Tyrone Davis (Dakar SD 9027) (TP 9027) (CS 9027)	113 STAND! Sly & The Family Stone (Epic BN 26456) (N 18-10186) (N 14-10186) (N 16-10186)	123 COME TOGETHER Mike Curb Congration (MGM/Coburn CO 1002)	133 MAYBE Three Degrees (Roulette SR 42050)
104 PORTRAIT 5th Dimension (Bell 6045) (M8 6045) (M5 6045)	114 THE WORLD OF JOHNNY CASH (Columbia GP 29) (18 BO 0906) (16 BO 0906)	124 IN-A-GADDA-DA-VIDA Iron Butterfly (Atco 2051) (2501) (X 52501)	134 HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS GREATEST HITS (A&M SP 4245) (8T 4245) (4T 4245) (CS 4245)
105 EASY RIDER Original Soundtrack (Dunhill DSK 50063) (BRM 2026) (CRM 2026)	115 THE AGE OF AQUARIUS 5th Dimension (Soul City SCS 92005) (8951) (4951) (C-951)	125 GREATEST HITS Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 (A&M SP 4252) (8T 4252) (CS 4252)	135 COME TOGETHER Ike & Tina Turner & The Ikettes (Liberty LST 7637)
106 RAINDROPS KEEP FALLIN' ON MY HEAD Andy Williams (Columbia CS 9896) (18 10 0736) (16 10 0736)	116 RIGHT ON Supremes (Motown MS 705) (M8 1705) (M75 708)	126 FIRESIGN THEATRE (Columbia C 30102)	136 WHICH WAY YOU GOIN' BILLY The Poppy Family (London PS 574) (72172) (57172)
107 VEHICLE Ides of March (Warner Bros. WS 1863) (8WM 1863) (CWX 1863)	117 REFLECTIONS OF MY LIFE Marmalade (London PS 575) (72171) (57171)	127 LED ZEPPELIN II (Atlantic SD 8236) (8236)	137 THE BEST OF THE YOUNGBLOODS (RCA LPS 4399)
108 A SONG OF JOY Miguel Rios (A&M SP 4267)	118 MOTT THE HOOPLE (Atlantic SD 8258) (TP 8258) (CS 8258)	128 OLIVER Original Soundtrack (Colgems C0SD-5501) (08-CB-1003) (OK CG-1003)	138 BARBRA STREISAND'S GREATEST HITS (Columbia KCS 9968) (18 10 0852) (16 10 0852)
109 BLOOD SWEAT & TEARS (Columbia CS 9720) (COL 18 10 0552) (COL 14 10 0552) (1610 0552)	119 NORWOOD Original Soundtrack (Capitol SW 475) (8XT 475) (4XT 475)	129 HELLO, I'M JOHNNY CASH (Columbia KCS 9943) (18 10 0826) (14 10 0826) (16 10 0826)	139 PURLIE Original Cast (Ampex A 40101) (8T-L80101) (CAS-L50101)
110 MINUS-PLUS Smith (Dunhill DS 50081)	120 VIVA TIRADO El Chicano (Kapp KS 3632) (K8 3632) (K7 3632)	130 BLACK SABBATH Warner Bros. (WS 1871) (CWX 1871) (8WM 1871)	140 CHAPTER 2 Roberta Flack (Atlantic 1569) (TP 1569) (CS 1569)



## Pop Picks

### MAD DOGS & ENGLISHMEN — Joe Cocker — A&M SP 6002

The excitement of Joe Cocker and Mad Dogs & Englishmen's recent personal appearance tour is right here in the grooves of this two record set. Cocker and his entourage, which includes Leon Russell, Chris Stainton and Rita Coolidge, tear through "Honky Tonk Women," "Delta Lady," "Feelin' Alright" and other blockbusters. There are live versions of the two recent hit singles "She Came In Thru The Bathroom Window" and "The Letter." Altogether there are more than a dozen songs and Cocker is superlative on every one of them. Soundwise, also, this could be the finest "in person" set to come along. Package has already been certified as instant gold.



### (IF YOU LET ME MAKE LOVE TO YOU THEN) WHY CAN'T I TOUCH YOU?—Ronnie Dyson — Columbus C 30223

Artist who clicked big with that single with the long title, has put together a strong album follow-up. Along with the title song, it features Dyson on "Make It With You," "Bridge Over Troubled Water," "Band Of Gold," "I Just Can't Help Believin'" and other contemporary favorites. Dyson is the latest of the original "Hair" cast to make it in a solo role; with this LP he takes a major step forward in his already zooming career. One to watch.

### IN THE WAKE OF POSEIDON — King Crimson — Atlantic 8266

The second album from England's majestic King Crimson could almost be subtitled "Impressions of America" because a major portion of the material was written by Bob Fripp and Michael Giles on their first tour on these shores. "Pictures of a City," depicts New York; "Cadence and Cascade," with gentle vocals by Gordon Haskell poignantly sketches a portrait of Judy Collins; while the long 'aural movie' "Devil's Triangle," featuring some virtuoso piano work from Keith Tippett, instrumentally mirrors Bob and Michael's feelings about the Country. "In the Wake of Poseidon," with Bob's warm mellotron leading the way is a worthy sequel to the "In the Court," track from the first album. An outstanding work from one of Britain's most musically advanced groups.



### METAMORPHOSIS — Iron Butterfly — Atco 33-339

The 'old' Butterfly is represented by a coffin and the 'new' Butterfly is represented by a cradle and so with the addition of El Rhino and Mike Pinera, Iron Butterfly is a changed group. Yet fans will have no difficulty in recognizing the sounds this 'new' fly lays down. Still 'heavy' and with leader Doug Ingle doing most of the writing the songs don't really differ that much from what has gone before. "New Day," "Shady Lady," "Best Years Of Our Life," and "Slower Than Guns" all have the indelible 'fly mark' to them. Ingle's melodies have been consistently interesting and this LP is no exception. Most arresting is the 14 minute "Butterfly Bleu" that allows the new group free reign to experiment and show their skills. A fine advancement for 'fly.

### MY WOMAN, MY WOMAN, MY WIFE — Dean Martin — Reprise 6403

This latest offering will put Dino right back at the top of the charts. Selections include "My Woman, My Woman, My Wife," "The Tips of My Fingers," "Detroit City," "It Keeps Right on a Hurtin'," and six other C&W favorites.



### DEEP PURPLE IN ROCK — DEEP PURPLE WB 1877

Deep Purple should see lots of chart action with this, their fifth and finest album. The L.P. contains seven cuts written by the English quintet, and they rock from beginning to end with "Speed King" and "Bloodsucker" to a more refined but equally heavy "Child in Time." Excellent guitar and organ work by Ritchie Blackmore and Jon Lord highlight the set.

### GAS MASK — Tonsil T-4001

Try to think of a 'big band' rock group that doesn't sound like Chicago or BS&T. Having trouble? No wonder; there aren't any. Or rather there weren't. Now witness Gas Mask. The answer to the big band rock pollution problem. What makes them so good is: material, mostly by Nick Oliva, the group's keyboard player; imaginative arrangements by David Gross who plays sax; excellent and thoughtful production work from vet jazz producer Teo Macero (Dave Brubeck and Miles Davis); and some of the finest musicianship I've heard in quite some time.



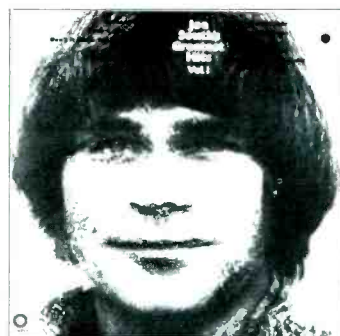
### MASHMAKHAN — Epic E 30235

Mashmakhan is instant impact. As simple as that. The Canadian quartet lays down some fine original jazz-tinged rock. Pierre Senecal, who plays the beautiful piano and sax figures throughout the album, wrote most of the cuts, like "Days When We Are Free," which changes in midstream from a frenetic-paced guitar dominated piece into a swaying multi-vocal cut. On the other hand "I Know I've Been Wrong" is an excellent showcase for Brian Edwards' strong voice. And "As The Years Go By" could bring home high chart honors as a single. Album should be set for a strong take off.

## Pop Best Bets

### THE YARDBIRDS — Epic EG 30135

In all the annals of rock, there may never be a stranger or sadder group than the Yardbirds. Yet the group serve as the proving grounds for such stellar attractions as Jimmy Page, Eric Clapton, Jeff Beck and Keith Relf. Listen in fascination to fine guitar playing on "White Summer" and "Only The Black Rose." Or the strange colliding rhythms of "Farewell," "Ever Since The World Began," and "Lost Woman." This two-record set is an excellent cross-section of the previous LP's the tracks were culled from. Should receive good chart action.

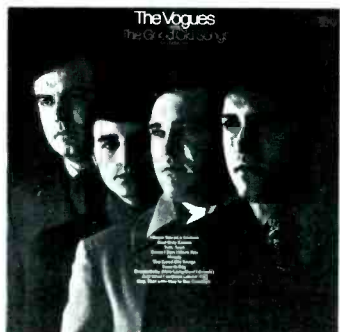


### JOE SOUTH'S GREATEST HITS — Capitol ST-450

Joe South, one of the most prolific and talented songwriters to emerge from the South in recent years, is represented in a package which includes his most popular numbers. "Games People Play," "Walk A Mile In My Shoes," "Don't It Make You Want To Go Home" and "Down In The Bondocks." Album is subtitled "Volume 1" and judging by the artist's track record and the promise he has shown, there should be quite a few more volumes as he continues to grow in stature and popularity. Set should do nicely.

### THE VOGUES SING THE GOOD OLD SONGS AND OTHER HITS — Reprise 6395

This four man aggregation with the soft voices has the knack to do up the old songs as well as the new one. This album offers a taste of both. They go back a bit for "Since I Fell For You" and "Goodnight My Love," then come up to "Hey, That's No Way To Say Goodbye" and the Beach Boy number "God Only Knows." Should be sure fire MOR action in store for this tasty deck.



### SONG — Dennis Yost & The Classics IV — Liberty LST 11003

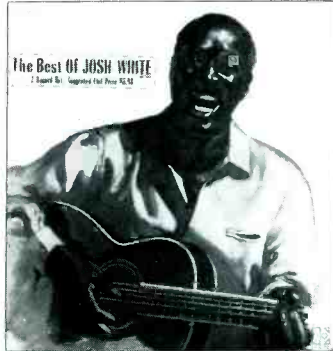
Several of the songs in this album were recent single releases for Dennis Yost & The Classics. They include "Midnight," "The Funniest Thing" and "God Knows I Loved Her." Others, such as "Cherryhill Park" and "Pick Up The Pieces" were originally made famous by other artists. Yost and company are in their typically fine voice on this set. Their many fans should give this LP an enthusiastic welcome.



## Pop Best Bets

### THE BEST OF JOSH WHITE — Elektra 75008

Twenty-five years of Josh White's performances on records are distilled into a magnificent tribute to the artist in this collection. The two-disk package includes not only 21 songs but a full-side musical narrative version of White's classic "Story of John Henry." Material for the collection was taken from tapes during the 1955-62 peak of White's career, and features "Sam Hall," "Jesus Gonna Make Up My Dyin' Bed" and "Midnight Special" among others. Beautifully packaged, the set is also being merchandised to retail at a \$5.98 list for added consumer enticement.



### THE USE OF ASHES — Pearls Before Swine — Reprise 6405

Devotees of the unusual and daring in musical forms, take heart. The new Pearls Before Swine album is here. Latest effort by Tom Rapp and his companions could easily catapult them into the wide pop appeal area which has thus far eluded them. From the hypnotic "The Jeweler" to the strange and beautiful "Rocket Man," based on a short story by Ray Bradbury, this is an LP of taste and special quality. Rapp's distinctive vocal style is brought to bear on some of his most poetic compositions to date. A class LP.



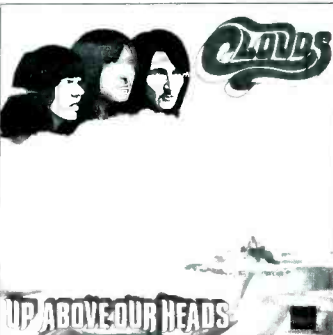
### THE BEATLES ALBUM — Percy Faith Strings — Columbia 30097

Although the Beatles have broken up, their songs are still very much together as is evidenced by this beautiful package of eleven Beatle standards ably played by the Percy Faith Strings. Included in the album are two recent Beatle hits, "Let it Be" and "Something" along with old favorites "Eleanor Rigby," "Michelle," "Fool on the Hill," and a host of other immortals.



### UP ABOVE OUR HEADS — Clouds — Deram 18044

Here's an interesting album by a hard rock trio from Scotland. The group penned six of the eight cuts on the LP including "In The Mine" on which drummer Harry Hughes doubles very capably on trumpet. Other heavies include "Imagine Me," which contains some very interesting vocal lines, and a thirteen minute plus jazz version of "Sing, Sing, Sing." Definitely worth a listen.



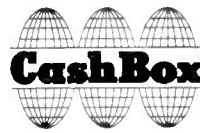
### MAGICIAN — ANDREW LEIGH — Sire 97025

Andrew Leigh and company provide an album chock full of interesting songs and arrangements that should make for some very easy listening. Along with Leigh and Kevin Westlake (who wrote the entire album) the other musicians provide a first rate background for nine simply beautiful songs. Could be a big chart item if it catches on.



### THE CUFF LINKS — Decca DL-75235

The Cuff Links are headed for the top of the charts with this album. The nine member group have come up with eleven beautifully written cuts with the emphasis on love and the women (Robin, Jennifer, Bobbie, and Sally) who inspire it. Should be a good seller.



## Top 60 In R & B Locations

1	WAR	Edwin Starr (Gordy 7101)	3	31	I STAND ACCUSED	Isaac Hayes (Enterprise 9017)	41
2	PATCHES	Clarence Carter (Atlantic 2748)	5	32	EVERYTHING'S TUESDAY	Chairmen of the Board (Invictus 9079)	38
3	GET UP I FEEL LIKE BEING A SEX MACHINE	James Brown (King 6318)	1	33	SET ME FREE	Esther Phillips (Atlantic 2745)	33
4	SIGNED SEALED, DELIVERED I'M YOURS	Steve Wonder (Tamla 54196)	2	34	SOMETHING STRANGE IS GOIN' ON	Ted Taylor (Ronn 44)	26
5	GROOVY SITUATION	Gene Chandler (Mercury 73083)	4	35	WE CAN MAKE IT BABY	Originals (Soul 35074)	37
6	I'LL BE RIGHT HERE	Tyrone Davis (Dakar 618)	7	36	I WANNA KNOW IF IT'S GOOD TO YOU	Funkadelics (Westbound 167)	29
7	EVERYBODY'S GOT THEIR RIGHT TO LOVE	Supremes (Motown 1167)	8	37	SHE SAID YES	Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2753)	43
8	DON'T PLAY THAT SONG	Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2751)	12	38	SOMEBODY'S BEEN SLEEPING/SAVE YOU	100 Proof (Hot Wax 7004)	44
9	DO YOU SEE MY LOVE	Jr. Walker & All Stars (Soul 35073)	6	39	STAND BY YOUR MAN	Candi Staton (Fame 1472)	46
10	AIN'T NO MOUNTAIN HIGH ENOUGH	Diana Ross (Motown 1169)	14	40	DROP BY MY PLACE	Little Carl Carlton (Back Seat 613)	40
11	YOURS LOVE	Joe Simon (Sound Stage 7-2664)	13	41	I WON'T CRY	Johnny Adams (SSS 809)	45
12	I LIKE YOUR LOVIN'	Chit-Lites (Brunswick 55438)	15	42	ON THE BEACH	Fifth Dimension (Bell 913)	49
13	WHY CAN'T I TOUCH YOU	Ronnie Dyson (Columbia 45110)	9	43	STILL WATERS	Four Tops (Motown 1170)	57
14	IT'S A SHAME	Spinners (V.I.P. 25057)	19	44	BABY I NEED YOUR LOVIN'	O. C. Smith (Columbia 45206)	58
15	STAY AWAY FROM ME	Major Lance (Curton 1953)	16	45	THE CHICKEN	Jackie Lee (Uni 55206)	51
16	STEALING IN THE NAME OF THE LORD	Paul Kelly (Happy Tiger 541)	10	46	YOU'RE GONNA CHANGE IT	Festivals (Colussus 122)	50
17	STEAL AWAY	Johnny Taylor (Staxx 0068)	11	47	DOUBLE LOVIN'	Spencer Wiggins (Fame 1470)	47
18	(I KNOW) I'M LOSING YOU	Rare Earth (Rare Earth 5017)	20	48	A MESSAGE FROM THE METERS	Meters (Josie 1024)	—
19	GIRLS WILL BE GIRLS, BOYS WILL BE BOYS	Isley Brothers (T-Neck 921)	17	49	(BABY) TURN ON TO ME	Impressions (Curton 1954)	—
20	HUMMINGBIRD	B. B. King (ABC 11268)	18	50	HEY ROMEO	Sequins (Gold Star 101)	—
21	BLACK FOX	Freddie Robinson (Pacific Jazz 88155)	24	51	THEM CHANGES	John Hamilton & Doris Allen (Minaret 159)	54
22	IF I DIDN'T CARE	Moments (Stang 5016)	32	52	LOOKY LOOKY	O'Jays (Neptune 31)	—
23	DON'T MAKE ME OVER	Brenda & The Tabulation (Top & Bottom 404)	28	53	IN MY OPINION	Vandals (T-Neck 923)	—
24	MAYBE	Three Degrees (Roulette 7079)	21	54	RUNAWAY PEOPLE	Dyke & Blazers (Original Sound 96)	48
25	BALL OF CONFUSION	Temptation (Gordy 7099)	22	55	WHERE ARE YOU GOING	Jerry Butler (Mercury 73101)	—
26	THE LOVE YOU SAVE	Jackson 5 (Motown 1166)	23	56	GIMME SOME	General Cook (Down To Earth 103)	—
27	THE SLY, SLICK AND WICKED	Lost Generation (Brunswick 55436)	25	57	SOMETHING	Booker T & Mg's (Slax 0073)	52
28	SINCE I FELL FOR YOU	Mavis Staples (Volt 4044)	27	58	PURE LOVE	Betty Wright (Alston 4587)	56
29	EXPRESS YOURSELF	Watts 103rd St. Band (Warner Bros. 7417)	39	59	A LITTLE MISUNDERSTANDING	Profiles (Bamboo 115)	55
30	DON'T NOBODY WANT TO GET MARRIED	Jesse James (Zea 50000)	34	60	SEEING IS BELIEVING	Mad Lads (Volt 4041)	—



# Vital Statistics

DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

\* New To The Top 100

#1  
**SPILL THE WINE (3:59)**  
Eric Burdon & War-MGM 14118  
1350 Ave. of the Americas, NYC.  
PUB: Far-Out c/o Cohen & Boyle  
6430 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.  
WRITERS: War FLIP: Magic Mountain

#2  
**WAR (3:12)**  
Edwin Star-Gordy 7101  
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.  
PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Gordy  
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)  
WRITERS: N. Whitfield-B. Strong  
FLIP: He Who Picks A Rose

#3  
**IN THE SUMMERTIME (3:40)**  
Mungo Jerry-Janus 125  
1700 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Barry Murray c/o Pye ATV House, London, Eng.  
PUB: Limited/Don Kirshner BMI  
WRITERS: Ray Dorset FLIP: Mighty Man

#4  
**MAKE IT WITH YOU (3:14)**  
Bread-Elektra 45686  
15 Columbus Circle, NYC.  
PROD: David Gates c/o Elektra  
PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC  
WRITER: D. Gates FLIP: Why Do You Keep Me Waiting

#5  
**SIGNED SEALED DELIVERED I'M YOURS (2:45)**  
Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54196  
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.  
PROD: Stevie Wonder c/o Tamla  
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)  
WRITERS: S. Wonder-L. Garrett-S. Wright-L. Hardaway  
ARR: Paul Riser FLIP: I'm More Than Happy

#6  
**PATCHES (3:10)**  
Clarence Carter-Atlantic 2748  
1841 Bway, NYC  
PROD: Rick Hall, Music Shoals, Ala.  
PUB: Gold Forever BMI 2601 Cadillac Tower, Det.Mich.  
WRITERS: Dunbar-N. Johnson  
FLIP: Say It One More Time

#7  
**AIN'T NO MOUNTAIN HIGH ENOUGH (3:15)**  
Diana Ross-Motown 1169  
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.  
PROD: N. Ashford & V. Simpson (Motown)  
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)  
WRITERS: N. Ashford & V. Simpson ARR: Paul Riser  
FLIP: Can't It Wait Until Tomorrow

#8  
**25 OR 6 TO 4 (2:52)**  
Chicago-Columbia 45194  
51 W 52 St. NYC.  
PROD: James Wilton Guercia c/o Columbia  
PUB: Aurelius BMI 7781 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.  
WRITER: S. R. Lamms  
FLIP: Where Do We Go From Here

#9  
**LOOKIN' OUT MY BACK DOOR (2:31)**  
Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 645  
1281 30th St. Oakland, Calif.  
PROD: John C. Fogerty (Fantasy)  
PUB: Jondora-BMI  
WRITER: J. C. Fogerty ARR: John C. Fogerty  
FLIP: Long As I Can See The Light

#10  
**IF YOU LET ME MAKE LOVE TO YOU  
THEN WHY CAN'T I TOUCH YOU (3:26)**  
Ronnie Dyson-Columbia 45110  
51 West 52 St. NYC.  
PROD: Billy Jackson c/o Columbia  
PUB: Chappell ASCAP 609 5th Ave, NYC  
WRITERS: C. C. Courtney-P. Link  
ARR: Ellen Starr-Jimmy Wisner  
FLIP: Girl Don't Come

#11  
**CLOSE TO YOU (3:40)**  
Carpenters-A&M 1183  
1416 N LaBrea, L.A. Calif.  
PROD: Jack Daugherty c/o A&M  
PUB: Blue Seas, Jac US Songs ASCAP  
WRITERS: Hal David-Burt Bacharach  
ARR: Richard Carpenter  
FLIP: I Keep On Loving You

#12  
**LAY A LITTLE LOVIN' ON ME (3:04)**  
Robin McNamara-Steed 724  
Gulf & Western Plaza, Circle, NYC.  
PROD: Jeff Barry c/o Unart  
PUB: Unart BMI 729 7th Ave, NYC.  
WRITERS: Jeff Barry-J. Cretecos-R. McNamara  
FLIP: I'LL Tell You Tomorrow

#13  
**I JUST CAN'T HELP BELIEVING (2:57)**  
B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12283  
254 W 54 St. NYC.  
PROD: Chips Moman 827 Thomas St. Memphis, Tenn  
PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC.  
WRITERS: Mann-Weil ARR: Glen Spreen-Mike Leech  
FLIP: Send My Picture To Scranton, Pa.

#14  
**HI-DE-HO (3:58) 0**  
Blood Sweat & Tears Columbia 45204  
51 West 52 Street, NYC.  
PROD: Roy Halee-Bobby Colomby c/o Columbia  
PUB: Screen Gems-Columbia-BMI, 711 5th Ave, NYC.  
WRITERS: G. Goffin-C. King  
ARR: F. Lipsius  
FLIP: The Battle

#15  
**EVERYBODY'S GOT THEIR RIGHT TO LOVE (2:38)**  
Supremes-Motown 1167  
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.  
PROD: Frank Wilson c/o Motown  
PUB: Think Stallman BMI 333 E 70 St. NYC.  
WRITER: L. Stallman ARR: David Van Dippie  
FLIP: I Love You More

#16  
**OVERTURE FROM TOMMY (2:30)**  
Assembled Multitude-Atlantic 2737  
1841 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Bill Buster c/o Atlantic  
PUB: Track BMI 200 W 57 St. NYC.  
WRITER: Peter Townhend ARR: Tom Sellers  
FLIP: Mud

#17  
**TELL IT ALL BROTHER (3:22)**  
Kenny Rogers & First Edition-Reprise 0923  
4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif.  
PROD: Jimmy Bowen-K. Rogers c/o Amos  
6565 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.  
PUB: Sunbeam BMI 22 W 48 st. NYC.  
WRITER: Alex Harvey  
FLIP: Just Remember You Are My Sunshine

#18  
**JULIE, DO YA LOVE ME (2:52)**  
Bobby Sherman-Metromedia 194  
1700 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Jackie Mills 6430 Sunset Blvd. H'wood, Cal.  
PUB: Lucon/Sequel BMI c/o Jackie Mills  
WRITER: T. Bahles ARR: Al Capps  
FLIP: Spend Some Time Lovin' Me

#19  
**I'VE LOST YOU (3:31)**  
Elvis Presley-RCA 9873  
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.  
PUB: Gladys ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC.  
WRITERS: Ken Howard-Alan Blaikley  
ARR: Bergen White  
FLIP: The Next Step Is Love

#20  
**HAND ME DOWN WORLD (3:14)**  
Guess Who-RCA 0367  
1133 Ave. of the Americas, NYC.  
PROD: Jack Richardson for Nimbus 9  
PUB: Dunbar BMI 1650 Bay, NYC.  
WRITER: Winter  
FLIP: Runnin' Down The Street

#21  
**DON'T PLAY THAT SONG (3:00)**  
Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2751  
1841 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y.  
PROD: Jerry Wexler, Tom Dowd and  
Arif Mardin (Atlantic)  
PUB: Progressive BMI 241 West 72 St., N.Y. N.Y.  
WRITERS: B. Nelson & A. Eretgun  
FLIP: Let It Be

#22  
**(I KNOW) I'M LOSING YOU (3:38)**  
Rare Earth-Rare Earth 5017  
c/o Motown 2457 Ave, Detroit, Mich.  
PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Motown  
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)  
WRITERS: Grant-Holland-Whitfield  
FLIP: When Joannie Smiles

#23  
**TIGHTER AND TIGHTER (2:45)**  
Alive & Kicking-Roulette 7048  
17 W 60 St. NYC.  
PROD: T. James-Bob Ring c/o Mark Alan,  
300 W 55 St. NYC.  
PUB: Bib Seven BMI c/o Roulette  
WRITERS: T. James-B. King ARR: Jimmy Wisner  
FLIP: Sunday Morning

#24  
**GROOVY SITUATION (3:14)**  
Gen Chandler-Mercury 73083  
35 E Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.  
PROD: Gene Chandler c/o Mercury  
PUB: Cachand BMI Patcheal BMI c/o Gene Chandler  
1321 S Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.  
WRITERS: Russell Lewis-Herman Davis  
ARR: Tom Washington FLIP: Not The Marrying Kind

#25  
**SUMMERTIME BLUES (3:22)**  
The Who-Decca 32708  
445 Park Ave, NYC.  
PROD: Kit Lambert-Chris Stamp, London, Eng.  
PUB: Viva Rubaler, Elvis Presley BMI  
WRITERS: Eddie Cochran-Jerry Capehart  
FLIP: Heaven And Hell

#26  
**GET UP I FEEL LIKE BEING LIKE A SEX MACHINE,  
Pt. 1 (2:49)**  
James Brown-King 6318  
1540 Brewster Ave, Cinn. Ohio  
PROD: James Brown c/o King  
PUB: Dynatone BMI (same address)  
WRITERS: J. Brown-Bobby Byrd-Ron Lenhoff  
FLIP: Get Up I Feel Like Being Like A  
Sex Machine, Pt. 2

#27  
**SOLITARY MAN (2:28)**  
Neil Diamond-Bang 578  
1650 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Jeff Barry-Elie Greenwich 729 7th Ave, NYC.  
PUB: Tallyrand BMI (c/o Jeff Barry)  
WRITER: N. Diamond FLIP: The Time Is Now

#28  
**WIGWAM (3:32)**  
Bob Dylan-Columbia 45199  
51 W 52 St. NYC.  
PROD: Bob Johnston c/o Columbia  
PUB: Tro-Melody Trails BMI 10 Col. Cir. NYC.  
WRITER: A. F. Beddoe FLIP: Wigwam

#29  
**BAND OF GOLD (2:50)**  
Freda Payne-Invictus 9075  
2601 Cadillac Tower, Detroit, Mich.  
PROD: Holland-Dozier-Holland c/o Invictus  
PUB: Gold Forever BMI (same address)  
WRITERS: R. Dunbar-B. Wayne  
FLIP: The Easiest Way To Fall

#30  
**BIG YELLOW TAXI (2:10)**  
Neighborhood-Big Tree 102  
1650 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Jimmy Bryant c/o Big Tree  
PUB: Sequombi BMI 55 Liberty St. NYC.  
WRITER: J. Mitchell  
FLIP: You Could Be Born Again

#31  
**ITS A SHAME (2:57)**  
Spinners-V.I.P. 25057  
c/o Motown 2457 Woodward Ave, Det. Mich.  
PROD: Stevie Wonder c/o Motown  
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)  
WRITERS: Wonder-Garret-Wright ARR: Paul Riser  
FLIP: Together We Can Make Such Sweet Music

#32  
**DO YOU SEE MY LOVE (3:14)**  
Jr. Walker & All Stars-Soul 35073  
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.  
PROD: Johnny Bristol c/o Soul  
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)  
WRITERS: R. Beavers-J. Bristol  
ARR: Willie Shorter FLIP: Groove And More

#33  
**CANDIDA (3:02)**  
Dawn-Bell 903  
1776 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Tokens & Dave Appell  
c/o Bright Tunes, 1697 Bway, NYC.  
PUB: Pocket Full Of Tunes & Jilbern BMI  
c/o Bright Tunes  
WRITERS: T. Wine-I Levine ARR: Norm Bergen  
FLIP: 'Look At'

#34  
**I (WHO HAVE NOTHING) (2:55)**  
Tom Jones-Parrot 40051  
539 W 25 Street, NYC  
PROD: Peter Sullivan for Gordon Mills, 24-25 New  
Bond St., London W1, England  
PUB: Milkway Way BMI c/o Al Wilde 24 Central  
PKW. NYC. Trio BMI 1619 Bway, NYC. Cotillion BMI  
1841 Bway, NYC.  
WRITERS: Leiber/Stoller  
FLIP: Stop Breaking My Heart

#35  
**RUBBER DUCKIE (2:23)**  
Ernie (Jim Henson) Columbia 45207  
51 W. 52 St., N.Y. N.Y.  
PROD: Thomas Z. Shepard (Columbia)  
PUB: Festival Attraction-ASCAP  
c/o Arnold Noss, 30 Bekman Place, N.Y. N.Y.  
WRITERS: J. MOSS ARR: Joe Raposo  
FLIP: Sesame Street

#36  
**SNOWBIRD (2:08)**  
Ann Murray-Capitol 2738  
1740 N Vine, L.A. Cal.  
PROD: Bryan Ahern c/o Capitol  
PUB: Beechwood BMI c/o Capitol  
WRITER: Gene MacLellan  
FLIP: Just Bidin' My Time

#37  
**CRACKLIN' ROSIE (2:47)**  
Neil Diamond-Uni 5520  
8255 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.  
PROD: Tom Catalano 16715 Charmel Lane,  
Pac. Pal., Calif.  
PUB: Prophet ASCAP c/o Tom Catalano  
WRITER: N. Diamond ARR: Don Randi  
FLIP: Lordy

#38  
**AMERICA, COMMUNICATE WITH ME (3:06)**  
Ray Stevens-Barnaby 2016  
51 W 52 St. NYC.  
PROD: Ray Stevens for Ahab  
PUB: Ahab BMI Meadowgreen Dr. Franklin, Tenn.  
WRITER: Ray Stevens ARR: R. Stevens  
FLIP: Monkey See Monkey Do

#39  
**SLY SLICK & THE WICKED (2:57)**  
The Lost Generation-Brunswick 55436  
445 Park Ave, NYC.  
PROD: Eugene Record c/o Brunswick  
PUB: Julio-Bryan BMI  
WRITERS: Lowell Simon-Larry Brown Lee  
Gus Redwood ARR: Tom Tom Washington  
FLIP: You're So Young But You're So True

#40  
**SING A SONG FOR FREEDOM (3:00)**  
Frigid Pink-Parrot 349  
539 W 25 St. NYC.  
PROD: Pink Unltd. s/o Parrot  
PUB: Pink Unltd BMI  
WRITERS: Beaudry-Thompson-R. Stevens  
FLIP: End Of The Line

#41  
**ONLY YOU KNOW AND I KNOW (4:03)**  
Dave Mason-Blue Thumb 114  
427 N Canyon, Beverly Hills, Cal.  
PROD: Tommy Li Puma-Dave Mason c/o Blue Thumb  
PUB: Irving Music BMI  
WRITER: Dave Mason  
FLIP: Sad And Deep As You

#42  
**HUMMING BIRD (3:49)**  
B. B. KING-ABC 11268  
8255 Bev. Blvd. L.A. Cal.  
PROD: Bill Szymczyk c/o ABC  
PUB: Skyhill BMI c/o A&M 1416 N. LaBrea, L.A. Cal.  
WRITER: L. Russel! ARR: Jimmie Haskell  
FLIP: Ask Me No Questions

#43  
**THE NEXT STEP IS LOVE (3:30)**  
Elvis Presley-RCA 9873  
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.  
PUB: Gladys ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC.  
WRITERS: Paul Evans-Paul Parnes  
FLIP: I've Lost You

#44  
**JOANNE (3:10) Mike Nesmith-RCA 0368**  
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.  
PROD: Felton Jarvis c/o RCA Nashville, Tenn.  
PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC.  
WRITER: M. Nesmith  
FLIP: One Rose

#45  
**I WANT TO TAKE YOU HIGHER (2:51)**  
Ike & Tina Turner-Liberty 56177  
6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.  
PUB: Daly City BMI 6922 H'wood Blvd, L.A. Calif.  
WRITER: Sylvester Stewart ARR: I. Turner  
FLIP: Contact High

#46  
**BALL AND CHAIN (3:30)**  
Tommy James-Roulette 7084  
17 West 60 St. NYC.  
PROD: T. James-B. King c/o Mark Alan  
300 W 55 St. NYC.  
PUB: Big 7 BMI c/o Roulette  
WRITERS: T. James-B. King FLIP: Candy Maker

#47  
**PEACE WILL COME (4:47)**  
Melanie-Buddah 186  
1650 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Peter Schekeryk c/o Buddah  
PUB: Kama Rippa ASCAP 1650 Bway, NYC.  
Melanie ASCAP 430 Pk Ave, NYC.  
WRITER: Melanie Safka  
ARR: John Abbot-Lee Holdridge  
FLIP: Close To It All

#48  
**THAT'S WHERE I WENT WRONG (2:32)**  
Poppy Family-London 139  
539 W 25 St. NYC.  
PROD: Terry Jacks c/o London Records  
190 Graveline St. Laurent, Que. Canada.  
PUB: Gone Fishin BMI  
WRITER: T. Jacks  
FLIP: Shadows On My Wall

#49  
**EVERYTHING'S TUESDAY (2:49)**  
Chairman of the Board-Invictus 9079  
2601 Cadillac Tower, Detroit, Mich.  
PROD: Holland, Dozier & Holland (Invictus)  
PUB: Gold Forever-BMI (same address)  
WRITERS: D. Dumas & R. Dunbar & E. Wayne  
FLIP: Patches

#50  
**ON THE BEACH (In The Sum-ner Time) (3:30)**  
Fifth Dimension-Bell 913  
1776 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Bones Howe 8833 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.  
PUB: Fifth Star BMI 8350 Santa Monica  
Blvd. L.A. Calif.  
WRITER: Landy McNeil  
ARR: Bob Alcivar-B. Holman-B. Howe  
FLIP: This Is Your Life

#51  
**GLORY, GLORY (3:24)**  
Rascals-Atlantic 2743  
1841 Bway, NYC  
PROD: Rascals Inc. with Arif Mardin c/o Atlantic  
PUB: Slicsar ASCAP 444 Mad. Ave, NYC.  
WRITER: Felix Cavaliere  
FLIP: You Don't Know

#52  
**BLACK FOX (2:18)**  
Freddie Robinson-Pacific Jazz 88155  
6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.  
PROD: Higgins-Irvine for Wally Roka c/o Pacific Jazz  
PUB: Special Agent BMI 4360 Victoria Pk Pl. L.A. Cal.  
WRITER: Monk Higgins ARR: Monk Higgins  
FLIP: Oogum Boosum Song

#53  
**YOU'VE BEEN MY INSPIRATION (2:55)**  
Main Ingredient-RCA 0340  
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.  
PROD: Sylvester Simmons McPherson c/o RCA  
PUB: Multimood BMI 1790 Bway, NYC.  
WRITER: S. S. McPherson AR: Bert DeCoteaux  
FLIP: Life Won't Be The Same Without You

#54  
**EXPRESS YOURSELF (3:15)**  
Watts 103rd St. Rhythm Band-Warner Bros. 7417  
4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif.  
PROD: Chas. Wright  
PUB: Warner-Tammerlane BMI 6290 Sunset Blvd.,  
PUB: Wright-Gerst! BMI 6321 Gilday Dr. H'wood, Calif.  
WRITER: C. Wright  
ARR: C. Wright-Ray Jackson-Gabe Fleming  
FLIP: Living On Borrowed Time

#55  
**SCREAMING NIGHT HOG (3:17)**  
Steppenwolf-Dunhill 4248  
8255 Beverly Blvd. L.A. Calif.  
PROD: Richard Podolor c/o Dunhill  
PUB: Turedale BMI c/o Dunhill  
WRITER: John Kay  
FLIP: Spiritual Fantasy

#56  
**OOH OOH CHILD (3:11)**  
Five Steps-Buddah 165  
1650 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Stan Vincent 300 W 55 St. NYC  
PUB: Duckstein/Kama Sutra BMI c/o Buddah  
WRITER: S. Vincent FLIP: Who Do You Belong To



# Vital Statistics

DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

**\* New To The Top 100**

**#57**  
MAYBE (4:06)  
Three Degrees-Roulette 7079  
17 W 60 St. NYC.  
PROD: Richard Barrett c/o Roulette  
PUB: Norm BMI (same address) WRITER: R. Barrett  
ARR: Swanson-Barrett FLIP: Collage

**#58**  
RAINBOW (3:05)  
Marmalade-London 20059  
539 West 25 St. NYC.  
PROD: Junior Campbell c/o Decca Ltd. London, Eng.  
PUB: Noma BMI 241 W 72 St. NYC.  
WRITERS: Campbell-McAleese  
FLIP: The Ballad Of Cherry Slavay

**#59**  
CLOSER TO HOME (5:30)  
Grand Funk-Capitol 2877  
1750 N Vine, L.A. Cal.  
PROD: Terry Knight c/o Capitol  
PUB: Storybook BMI 720 5th Ave, NYC.  
WRITER: Mark Farner FLIP: Aimless Lady

**#60\***  
STILL WATER (LOVE) (2:58)  
Four Tops Motown 1170  
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.  
PROD: Frank Wilson c/o Motown  
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)  
WRITERS: W. Robinson-F. Wilson  
ARR: Jerry Long-Jerry Roach  
FLIP: Still Water (Peace)

**#61**  
SHE SAID YES (3:13)  
Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2753  
1841 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Brad Shapiro-Dave Crawford c/o Atlantic  
PUB: Cotillion BMI c/o Atlantic  
Erva BMI 25 Brayton St. Englewood, N.J.  
M.kim BMI 8350 Wilshire Blvd. Bev. Hills, Cal.  
WRITERS: W. Pickett-Wm. R. Stevenson-Don Covay-Johnny Nash  
FLIP: Its Still Good

**#62**  
WESTBOUND #9 (2:53)  
Flaming Ember-Hot Wax 7003  
c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Stage Coach 2601 Cadillac Tower, Det. Mich.  
PUB: Gold Forever BMI c/o Stage Coach  
WRITERS: D. Dumas-R. Wayne  
FLIP: Why Don't You Stay

**#63**  
NEANDERTHAL MAN (4:29)  
Hot Legs-Capitol 2886  
1750 N Vine, L.A., Calif.  
PROD: Arthur Mogull c/o Capitol  
PUB: Francis Day & Hunter ASCAP  
1350 Ave of America, NYC.  
WRITERS: Godley-Cream-Stewart  
FLIP: You Didn't Like It Because You Didn't Think Of It

**#64**  
RIKI TIKI TAVI (2:56)  
Donovan-Epic 10649  
51 West 52 Street, NYC.  
PROD: Donovan c/o Epic  
PUB: Peer Int'l BMI 1619 Bway, NYC.  
WRITER: D. Leitch FLIP: Roots Of Oak

**#65\***  
OUT IN THE COUNTRY (3:08)  
3 Dog Night-Dunhill 4250  
8255 Bev. Blvd, L.A. Calif.  
PROD: Richard Podlor c/o Dunhill  
PUB: Irving BMI 1416 N La Brea, L.A. Calif.  
WRITERS: P. Williams-R. Nichols  
FLIP: Good Time Living

**#66**  
IF I DIDN'T CARE (2:59) Moments-Stang 5016  
106 W. Palisade Ave., Englewood, N.J.  
PROD: Sylvia-N. Edmonds c/o Stang  
PUB: Whale ASCAP  
c/o Jack Lawrence 229 E 52 St., NYC.  
WRITER: J. Lawrence  
FLIP: You Make Me Feel So Good

**#67**  
WE'RE ALL PLAYING IN THE SAME BAND (3:17)  
Bert Sommer-Elleuthera 470  
1650 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Artie Kornfeld 125-10 Queens Blvd.  
Kew Gardens, N.Y.  
PUB: Luvlin BMI c/o A. Kornfeld  
Magdalena BMI c/o B. Sommer 365 West End Ave, NYC.  
WRITER: B. Sommer FLIP: It's A Beautiful Day

**#68**  
DOWN BY THE RIVER (3:07) Buddy Miles-Mercury 73086  
35 E Wacker Dr. Chicago, Ill.  
PROD: B. Miles-Robin McBride c/o Mercury  
PUB: Cotillion BMI 1841 Bway, NYC  
Broken Arrow-449 S. Bev. Dr. Bev. Hills, Cal.  
WRITER: Neil Young ARR: B. Miles  
FLIP: Hearts Delight

**#69**  
SUMMER MORNING (I Remember) (2:54)  
Vanity Fare-Page One (Dist. Bell) 21033  
1776 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Roger Easterby & Des Champ  
Easterby Ltd. 108 Park, Mayfair, London W1 Eng.  
PUB: Bondola BMI c/o Easterby Ltd.  
WRITERS: M. Kent-J. Arthur  
FLIP: Megowd (Something Tells Me)

**#70**  
I STAND ACCUSED (3:59)  
Isaac Hayes-Enterprise 9017  
926 E McLemore, Memphis, Tenn.  
PROD: Isaac Hayes c/o Enterprise  
PUB: Curtom BMI 79 W Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.  
Jalynne BMI 2203 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.  
WRITERS: J & W Butler  
FLIP: I Just Don't Know What To Do With Myself

**#71**  
ALL RIGHT NOW (4:14)  
Free-A&M 206  
1416 N LeBrea, Cal.  
PUB: Irving BMI c/o A&M  
WRITERS: A. Fraser-P. Rogers  
FLIP: Mouthful Of Grass

**#72**  
COMIN' BACK TO ME  
Smith-Dunhill 4246  
8255 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.  
PROD: Joel Sill & Steve Barri (Dunhill)  
PUB: Trusdale-BMI (same address)  
WRITER: A. Parker ARR: Jimmie Haskell  
FLIP: Minus-Plus

**#73**  
SOUL SHAKE (3:10)  
Delany & Bonnie-Atco 6756  
1841 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Jerry Wexler-Tom Dowd c/o Atlantic  
PUB: Shelby Singleton BMI 312 Jefferson St.  
Nashville, Tenn.  
WRITERS: Myra Smith-Margaret Lewis  
FLIP: Free The People

**#74**  
WHERE ARE YOU GOING (3:10)  
Jerry Butler-Mercury 73101  
35 E Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.  
PROD: Bobby Scott c/o Mercury  
PUB: Cannon Ball ASCAP 405 Park Ave, NYC.  
Bev. Hills, Calif.  
WRITERS: B. Scott-Danny Meehan ARR: B. Scott  
FLIP: You Can Fly

**#75**  
LONG LONG TIME (2:59)  
Linda Ronstadt-Capitol 2840  
1750 N Vine, L.A. Cal.  
PROD: Elliot Mazer c/o Capitol  
PUB: MCA Ascap 445 Park Ave. NYC.  
WRITER: Gary White ARR: Norbert Putnam-E. Mazer  
FLIP: Nobodys

**#76**  
MORNING MUCH BETTER (2:38)  
10 Wheen Drive-Polydor 14037  
1700 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Draper c/o Polydor  
PUB: Scheffrin-Zager-Noma BMI 241 W 72 St. NYC.  
WRITERS: Zager-Scheffrin FLIP: Stay With Me

**#77**  
FIRE & RAIN (3:15)  
Johnny Rivers-Imperial 66453  
6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Cal.  
PROD: J. Rivers 8923 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Cal.  
PUB: Country Road BMI Blackwood BMI  
1650 Bway, NYC.  
WRITER: James Taylor FLIP: Apple Tree

**#78\***  
SUNDAY MORNING COMING DOWN (3:58)  
Johnny Cash-Columbia 45211  
51 West 52 Street, NYC  
PROD: Bob Johnston c/o Columbia  
PUB: Combine BMI 530 W Main St., Hendersonville, Tenn.  
WRITER: K. Kristofferson  
FLIP: I'm Gonna Try To Be That Way

**#79\***  
DON'T MAKE ME OVER (3:55)  
Brenda & The Tabulations-Top & Bottom 404  
c/o Jamie 919 N Broad St., Phila., Pa.  
PROD: Van McCoy-Gilda Woods c/o Jamie  
PUB: Blue Seas/Jac ASCAP 527 Madison Ave, NYC  
WRITERS: B. Bacharach-H. David ARR: Van McCoy  
FLIP: You've Changed

**#80**  
WHERE ARE YOU GOING TO MY LOVE (3:18)  
Brotherhood Of Man-Deram 85065  
539 W 25 St., NYC.  
PROD: Tony Hiller, London, England  
PUB: Blackwood BMI 1650 Bway, NYC.  
WRITERS: Hiller-Goodison-Day-Leslie  
FLIP: Living In The Land Of Love

**#81**  
GOING TO THE COUNTRY (2:08)  
Steve Miller Band-Capitol 2878  
1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif.  
PROD: Steve Miller c/o Capitol  
PUB: Sailor ASCAP 211 E Chicago Av Chi. Ill.  
WRITERS: S. Miller-B. Sioran  
FLIP: Never Kill Another Man

**#82\***  
SOMEBODY'S BEEN SLEEPING (2:46)  
100 Proof-Hot Wax 7004  
c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: G. Perry 2601 Cadillac Tower, Detroit, Mich.  
PUB: Goldforever BMI c/o G. Perry  
WRITERS: G. Perry-G. Johnson-A. Bond  
FLIP: I've Come To Save You

**#83**  
YELLOW RIVER (2:40)  
Christie-Epic 10626  
51 W 52 St. NYC.  
PROD: Mike Smith c/o Epic  
PUB: Norma BMI 241 W 72 St. NYC.  
WRITER: J. Christi  
FLIP: Down The Mississippi Line

**#84**  
BRING IT ON HOME TO ME (2:59)  
Lou Rawls-Capitol 2856  
1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif.  
PROD: Rick Hall-Dave Axelrod for Heavy Acts  
c/o Capitol  
PUB: Kags BMI 110 E 59 St., NYC.  
WRITER: Sam Cooke  
FLIP: Can You Dig It (Take Me For What I Am)

**#85\***  
MONGOOSE (4:47)  
Elephant's Memory-Metromedia 182  
1700 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: Ted Cooper 3 #54 St. NYC.  
PUB: Pocket Full of Tunes BMI c/o Ted Cooper  
WRITERS: R. Frank-S. Bronstein  
FLIP: I Couldn't Dream

**#86\***  
LOOK WHAT THEY'VE DONE TO MY SONG (3:18)  
New Seekers-Elektra 45699  
15 Columbus Circle, NYC.  
PROD: Dave McKay-Leon Henry Prod. Ltd.  
PUB: Kama Ripa/Amelaine ASCAP 1650 Bway, NYC.  
WRITER: Melanie Safka FLIP: It's A Beautiful Day

**#87**  
YOURS LOVE (3:03) Joe Simon-Sound Stage 7-2664  
Hendersonville, Tenn.  
PROD: John R for J. R. Enterprises  
P.O. Box 6128 Nashville, Tenn.  
PUB: Wilderness BMI 913 17th Ave. S, Nashville, Tenn.  
WRITERS: Harlan Howard ARR: Bergen White  
FLIP: I Got A Whole Lot Of Lovin'

**#88**  
I LIKE YOUR LOVIN' (Do You Like Mine) (2:48)  
Chi-Lites-Brunswick 55438  
445 Park Ave, NYC.  
PROD: Carl Davis-Eugene Record c/o Brunswick  
PUB: Julio Brian BMI 445 Park Ave, NYC.  
WRITERS: E. Record-Sandy Wilburn  
FLIP: You're No Longer Part Of My Heart

**#89\***  
INDIANA WANTS ME (2:53)  
R. Dean Taylor-Rare Earth 5013  
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.  
PROD: R. Dean Taylor c/o Rare Earth  
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)  
WRITER: R. Dean Taylor  
ARR: David Van De Pitte-R. Dean Taylor  
FLIP: Love's Your Name

**#90**  
GREEN EYED LADY (5:58)  
Sugar Loaf-Liberty 56183  
6920 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.  
PROD: Frank Slay (Liberty)  
PUB: Claridge-ASCAP  
6362 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood, Calif.  
WRITERS: Jerry Corbetta, J. C. Phillips & David Riordan FLIP: West Of Tomorrow

**#91**  
UNCLE JOHN'S BAND (3:07)  
Grateful Dead-Warner Bros. 7410  
4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Cal.  
PROD: Bob and Betty and Grateful Dead c/o W. B.  
PUB: Ice 9 ASCAP P.O. Bx 598 Navato, Cal.  
WRITERS: Hunter-Garcia  
FLIP: New Speedway Bogie

**#92**  
IT'S SO NICE (2:32)  
Jackie DeShannon-Liberty 56187  
6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.  
PROD: Sam Russell-Irwin Hunt for BME Prod.  
54 E Colorado, Pasadena, Calif.  
PUB: Passa Alta BMI c/o Russell/Hunt  
WRITERS: Russell/Hunt ARR: Renee Hall  
FLIP: Mediterranean Sky

**#93**  
STEALING IN THE NAME OF THE LORD (3:35)  
Paul Kelly-Happy Tiger 541  
6565 Sunset Blvd. Suite 520, Hollywood, Calif. 90028  
PROD: Buddy Killen c/o Tree  
PUB: Tree BMI 905 16th Ave S, Nashville, Tenn.  
WRITER: Paul Kelly FLIP: The Day After Forever

**#94**  
BORDER SONG (3:20)  
Elton John-Uni 55240  
8255 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Cal.  
PROD: Gus Dudgeon c/o Uni  
PUB: Dick James BMI 1780 Bway, NYC.  
WRITERS: Elton John-Bernie Taupin  
ARR: Paul Buckmaster  
FLIP: Bad Side Of The Moon

**#95**  
LOLA (4:06) Kinks-Reprise 0930  
4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif.  
PROD: Roy Davies c/o Reprise  
PUB: Hill & Range BMI 241 W 72 St., NYC.  
WRITER: R. Davies  
FLIP: Mindless Child Of Motherhood

**#96\***  
I WANNA KNOW IF IT'S GOOD TO YOU (3:00)  
Funkadelics-Westbound 167  
c/o Janus 1700 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: George Clinton 14643 Joy Rd. Detroit, Mich.  
PUB: Bridgeport BMI c/o George Clinton  
WRITERS: G. Clinton-B. Nelson-E. Hazel-C. Haskins  
FLIP: I Wanna Know If It's Good To You (Instru)

**#97**  
LOOKY LOOKY (2:57)  
O'Jays-Neptune 31  
320 E 21st St. Chicago, Ill (c/o Chess)  
PROD: Gamble Huff 250 S Broad St. Phila, Pa.  
PUB: Assorted BMI c/o Gamble Huff  
WRITERS: Gamble Huff ARR: Bobby Martin  
FLIP: Let Me In Your World

**#98\***  
GYPSY WOMAN (2:32)  
Brian Hyland-Uni 55240  
8255 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.  
PROD: Del Shannon c/o Uni  
PUB: Cartom BMI 79 W Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.  
WRITER: C. Mayfield FLIP: You And Me (11)

**#99\***  
DO WHAT YOU WANNA DO (2:25)  
5 Flights Up-TA 202  
c/o Bell 1776 Bway, NYC.  
PROD: John Florez c/o TA  
4024 Radferd, Studio City, Calif.  
PUB: Brig-Tiny Tiger ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC.  
WRITER: J. B. Bingham ARR: Ernie Freeman  
FLIP: Black Cat

**#100\***  
AS YEARS GO BY (3:06)  
Mashmakhan-Epic 10634  
51 West 52 Street, NYC.  
PROD: Billy Jackson c/o Epic  
PUB: Makham-Blackwood BMI 1619 Bway, NYC.  
WRITER: P. Senecal ARR: P. Senecal  
FLIP: Days When We Are Free

**IF you are reading someone else's copy of**

# Cash Box

**why not mail this coupon today!**

**CASH BOX**  
1780 BROADWAY  
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019

Enclosed find my check.

\$30 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription (United States, Canada, Mexico)

\$50 for a full year (Airmail United States, Canada, Mexico)

\$60 for a full year (Airmail other countries)

\$40 for a full year (Steamer mail other countries)

NAME .....

FIRM .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP # .....

**Please Check Proper Classification Below**

**MY FIRM OPERATES THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT:**

JUKE BOXES .....

AMUSEMENT GAMES .....

CIGARETTES .....

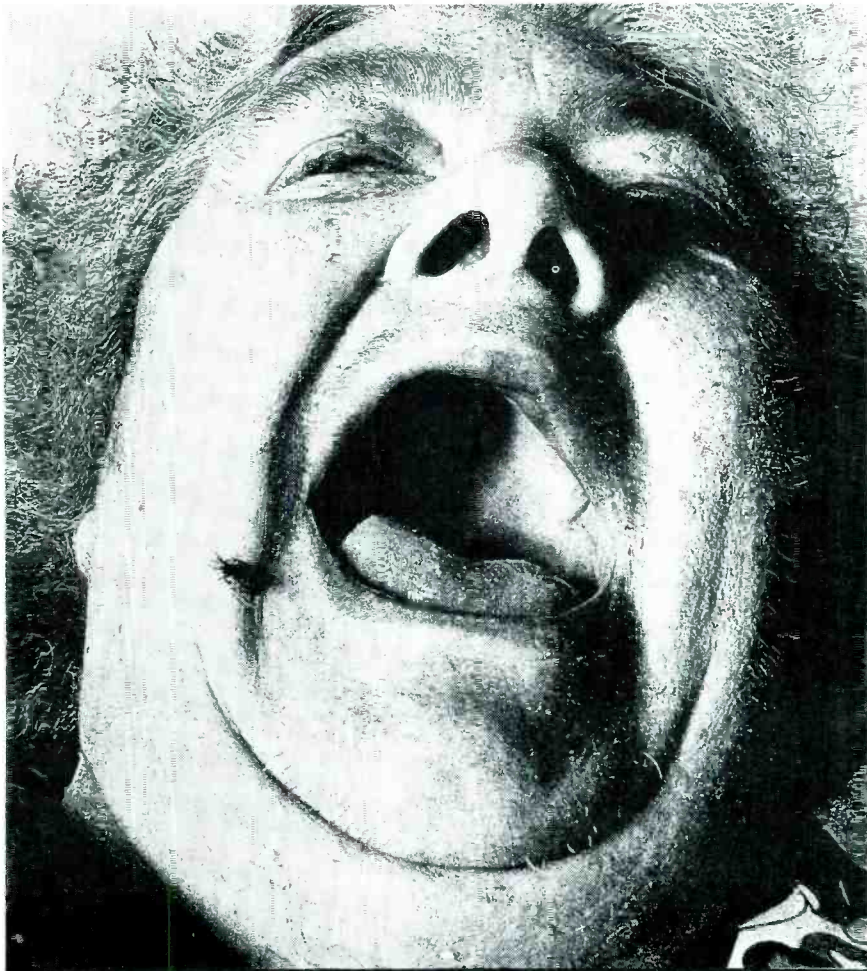
VENDING MACHINES .....

OTHER .....

**Be Sure To Check Business Classification Above!**



# insight&sound



## NEW YORK—ALMOST FREE SAMPLES

Where do you turn when you realize you're listening to records that are forty minutes of a heavy group trying to scare you to death with their mean, minor key music; or a band that is swinging along just too softly; or a soloist whose voice gets grating after the seventh cut? One place to turn is to sampler records or sampler-type records. There is a big difference between the two. On one hand there are the samplers that can be purchased only through the mail, and then there are the ones that are commercial, record store albums. Both contain selections by different artists from the sampler's label or from different label affiliations.

By far, the leader in the non-commercial field is Warner/Reprise who has four samplers amazingly priced at \$2, a new one titled "Alternatives" at \$1, and another sampler put together by Frank Zappa called "Zapped" which is also priced at one buck. All are mail-order, and all but the last two are double record sets. The albums feature most of the labels' artists with the majority of cuts coming from the performer's LP's as well as some first-time-released cuts (like Jimi Hendrix' "Stone Free" from the "Record Show" sampler). One of the better features of their packages is extensive bio and incidental notes on each of the artists featured in the sets.

The commercial samplers are interesting, too. My favorites are the two from MGM—both film soundtrack albums: "Zabriske Point" and "The Strawberry Statement." Here's a case where artists appear "courtesy of . . ." as The Pink Floyd—Harvest Records, The Grateful Dead—Warner Bros., The Kaleidoscope—Epic, Patti Page—Mercury, etc. Those are some of the artists on "Zabriske Point." More up-to-date is the "Strawberry Statement" LP. Featured artists are Neil Young, Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young, Buffy Ste. Marie, Thunderclap Newman, The Red Mountain Jug Band, and some classical orchestras. Good albums.

Another couple of commercial samplers are Columbia's "Heavy Heads" and newly-released "Heavy Hands" albums. Others include Capitol's ecology-gearred package titled "Listen In Good Health," UA's "Progressive Heavies" album, and the "Easy Rider" hit soundtrack set on Dunhill. All these again include only the labels' artists or various performers from different companies.

What I like most about the sampler and sampler-type albums is the very basic diversity of styles, voices, musicianship—all adding up to interesting, programmed blocks of music. One or two other labels have tried the Warner/Reprise approach to samplers, and several have tried the commercial scheme. The future lays bare to loads of possibilities of combinations of music and packaging in samplers. In the meantime, investigate refreshing yourself with a sampler.

(Cont'd on page 40)

## HOLLYWOOD—THE CURSE OF THE AMOS HONDA

Will Motown Records make the Bobby Darin announcement at the tenth anniversary meet later this week? The label has been overturing to sign Darin for about seven years. Now we hear that he'll be cutting his first Motown LP in September. . . .

For the past five years we've been referring (in print) to the Amos Tournament as a combination golf meet and bacchanal. And each year our N.Y. re-write man switches "bacchanal" to innocuous phrases like "gala fest." Anytime that 70 guys get involved in an alcoholic orgy, we claim that's a unbridled bacchanal. For those who don't know (including our re-writer) all contestants are required to "water down" (that is consume alcohol) at selected points during the two day meet. Otherwise they lose strokes. Minimum drink—every other hole—a jigger. That's old news for anyone who has staggered through the tournament or this column. But what has never been mentioned in print is the strange and terrifying tale of the curse of the \$290,000 Honda.

It started two years ago when Jimmy Bowen, proprietor of the Amos, decided to giveaway (as a rotating prize) his \$220,000 Honda, a relic of his halcyon days as a hubby. When Bowen was granted his divorce, he claims it was at a cost of \$220,000. "All I got was the Honda." In '69 Eddie Reeves won the cycle and the cycle continued. Within four months after the Amos meet in '69, Reeves was divorced—at a cost of \$70,000. And this year the \$290,000 Honda was passed along to Budd Dolinger, v.p. and g.m. of Mediarts Records. Budd was reluctant to accept the prize. We don't blame him. As of last week Dolinger's marriage was a cloudless affair, throned in highest bliss. But there's that ominous two wheeler parked in Dolinger's driveway on Wells Drive in Tarzana these days. So while Budd phones distribs to promote and sell his Orson Welles LP ("The Begatting of the President") we wonder if he recollects the last line in the album—"come my brethren, let us pray."

**THE PRISONER'S SONG**—We believe it was Mark Twain who said (or wrote) "what a good thing Adam had—when he said a thing, he knew nobody had said it before." In the record biz, like most other industries, originality is merely undetected plagiarism. A mousetrap by any other name is still a mousetrap. Still, there are a couple of albums in the planning stage that intrigue us. The first is a Sing Out LP that Dick Moreland, west coast manager of RCA's "rock" division, will be cutting at California's Tehachapi State Prison next week. The sides are due to be released in November. But most of the guys heard on the record won't be released for the next ten years. And though they have never recorded before, they all have records. Sides will feature 46 prisoners from the state institution, doing mostly spiritual songs—all original material with the possible exception of "Battle Hymn of the Republic." Songs were written by George "Sunny" Brown, former alto sax player with the Basie band. Brown is a three time loser, a great musician and an unlucky con. If memory serves, Sun Records had a quartet in the fifties known as the Prisonaires. But they cut singles only. The Moreland production will be titled "Tehachapi Sing Out" and Moreland says a college tour for the group is in the planning stage. That and perhaps a Hollywood Bowl concert. Dick also cuts Nilsson, Nesmith, Fat, Murray Roman and Rickie Lee, among others. Nilsson's next album, incidentally, will contain several selections from his forthcoming TV special, "The Point," and is set for Nov. release.

(Cont'd on page 40)



A Busker  
Everly Brothers  
Janet Lawson



NEW YORK (Cont'd from page 39)

LAST LAUGHS

Just got off the phone with the weather woman who predicted fair and less humid for tomorrow night and, hopefully, Saturday. Clear skies would mark a first for the Schaefer Music Festival in Central Park in that it would be 31 out of 31 concerts that went off without a single rain-out for the outdoor program in its five year existence. Among the top flight artists who played this season was The Everly Brothers (pictured). Their first New York appearance since The Bitter End last year drew full houses and swarms of humanity all over the neighboring knolls. Fine show.

Oh, that other picture—that's a Busker. A Busker is a musician or singer in England who plays and sings in the streets and begs for money. Producers Ray Singer and Simon-Napier Bell, working for RCA in England, recently brought several Buskers into the studio and the resulting album is said to be highly entertaining. Look for it.

And now, an underground message for a select few—the new kid is leaving. You're all soon approaching the Frontier.

fred holman

THERE'S LAUGHTER IN MUDVILLE ONCE AGAIN

This could be a first, folks—the Cash Box Sports Column. Created by the not-so-humble desire to herald the triumphs of the Cash Box Softball Team, it could become a weekly feature should enough record companies take up the team's open challenge to play and and all takers. Now, our sports reporter tells it like it was:

NEW YORK—A grand slam and a three-run home run brought Cash Box' softball team to an 11-9 come-from-behind victory over Atlantic Records last Wednesday in Central Park. The Atlantic ten-man squad had previously been undefeated in three games. Cash Box, fielding a nine-man team, was also unbeaten, though CB's two victories were from forfeits and the club had never before taken the field against an in-the-flesh opponent.

The experienced Atlantic crew put up a massive display of power in the early innings and drove to an 8-2 lead by the end of the second inning. The slugging, however, seemed to spark a unity in CB that touched off a home run retaliation which narrowed and finally overcame the early lead.

A third inning blast with bases loaded followed by another in the fourth put CB in front, and the fifth inning insurance run iced a team victory.

Tight infield plays and excellent outfielding topped by throws to nail Atlantic runners at third and home plate were the final nails in the coffin. Atlantic's 8-run opening fizzled into a mere score of one run in the last three innings. The game was ruled complete at the end of five and called because of darkness.

CASH BOX	2	0	4	4	1	= 11
ATLANTIC	3	5	0	1	0	= 9

L'ANGELO MYSTERIOSO, HE'S NOT: MYSTERIOSO, HE REMAINS

The Mystery Man has again hit the road after a two week lay-over in South Bend, Ind. to visit relatives. His identity has not yet been guessed by anyone (he's had a history of having trouble with it himself). This week we print one of our more blatant clues—his writings from the road. Remember: many people in the industry knew him personally or by his telephone voice and, especially, manner.

Kankakee, Ill.—“Here I am in the middle of Kankakee, Ill. toward the end of my first day (Aug. 11). I had a fair wind behind me all the way and covered well over 100 miles, but I must confess that eleven hours of bicycle riding is not really fun. The days go quickly, but it's still not fun. I routed a herd of swine, who took flight in the direction of their barn, early this morning. This afternoon, a 7-Up man who was filling a vending machine told me that he had once run into some people who were going around the world on or with a donkey. I'll hit the Mississippi R. in about 2 days.”

Bloomington, Ill.—“This afternoon some portion of my anatomy near the right knee went awry, and I have spent the rest of the day going ‘ooh ahh and arghh’ and limping from town to town like a wounded ferret. Nevertheless, I did slightly over 100 miles and routed another herd of swine, two small flocks of sheep, a herd of cows and three crows. The dogs continue to rout me. Just had my third interview with Dave McCree (Radio Station WHAS, Louisville, Ky.) and gave him the third clue (to MM's identity): ‘His temper is grittle/And his name it means little.’ I am in Bloomington, Illinois, where an old girlfriend who has a lot of my early writings used to live, but there's no trace of her now, and I feed like some old engine, etc.”

Havana, Ill.—“Here we are in Havana, Illinois, on the Illinois River. We are sitting in the town square near a Civil War monument and a bunch of cannonballs. We feel a lot better today than yesterday (note the MM's use of the word ‘we’ probably denoting some newly realized relationship between him, his bike and belongings) and can now contemplate actually reaching California on our bicycle (on second thought, the ‘we’ looks like the recognition of another personality within the MM). We have considered how long we prepared for this journey, how far we have come already and how it would be worse not to finish than never to have started. We are not as angry as we were and amuse ourselves while riding with fantasies of future glory such as appearing on TV and being whispered about in restaurants. We had a good night's sleep on the Bloomington Golf Course and a calm day.”

Quincy, Ill.—“God persecuted me today but did not entirely defeat me. Last night I had to hack away underbrush to make camp, and I felt rather proud of myself for sleeping soundly on what might have been the hunting grounds of swamp adders. But then this morning, God struck. I awoke in the midst of a fog that annihilated all but 10 yards of the world in every direction. The fog lifted, but all morning our Merciful Maker set fell winds against me. The afternoon brought unforgivable hills, all the more horrible because unexpected, and in the evening a lack of proper signs led me not to Hannibal, Missouri, but north to Quincy, Illinois. I am on the Mississippi, however, and will snake down to Hannibal tomorrow before breakfast.”

Hannibal, Mo.—(A picture postcard of Aunt Polly's Room in the Mark Twain Home) “Here's a special card from Hannibal. Since the Mark Twain Dinette doesn't open until 10:00, I'm having breakfast in the Becky Thatcher Restaurant.”

Another departure LP, due for release on MGM, will feature Paul Frees, known as the man of a thousand voices, and a master of impersonation. The LP will be devoted to motion picture personalities of the past, stars like Humphrey Bogart, W.C. Fields, Peter Lorre, Clark Gable, Bela Lugosi and Ed Wynn, and they'll be vocalizing contemporary songs like “Raindrops Keep Falling on My Head.” The last sojourn of this sort, we recall, was a series of Capitol singles, in the late forties, featuring Sammy Davis, Jr. Arranger-composer Artie Butler and artist rep Charlie Sten will produce the Frees LP.

ANOTHER OPENIN', ANOTHER SHOW—Pepperland, a 5000-capacity rock ballroom, planned around a “different vision” is set to open its doors in San Raphael, Calif., a few miles north of San Francisco, Labor Day weekend, Sept. 4&5. The Jefferson Airplane spinoff group (Hot Tuna) and jazzman Charles Lloyd will launch the new auditorium. Set for the following weekend—Grateful Dead & the New Riders of the Purple Sage. Admission prices will vary, depending on the cost of the acts offered—top will be \$3.50.

HAND FOR HAND OUT—We're partial to a news release that came out of Capitol this past week, soft sell and unsyrupy. It concerns the frustrations of a new combo known as Cynara. We'll quote—“It's hard enough being a member of a successful group, think of the problems of a group with no track record. We don't mean to imply that they're not a good group, as a matter of fact Cynara is a d y n a m i t e-fabulous-outasite-heavy-great-wonderful-superb-excellent-o-wow group. They're also very good . . . their album is due out Aug. 31 . . . think of all the marvy places they've played: Mountindale (cancelled), Powder Ridge (cancelled), Harmonyville (cancelled). . . the LP, simply and exquisitely titled “Cynara,” will be out soon. Listen to it, give it to a friend and please go to see them. It means a lot.”

SHORTIES—First LP for the Youngbloods own label, Raccoon Records, releasing thru Warner Bros., will be “Rock Festival.” It was cut live at concerts and festivals in the northern Calif. area by Lambick Sound Co. Release set for mid-Sept. A single, “Peace Song,” will be lifted from the LP for release in August . . . The American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA Entertainer of the Year Awards special Ed Sullivan Show will be aired on Sept. 20 and will originate from the Circus Maximus of Caesars' Palace, taping set for Sept. 7th. . . . Don Black and John Barry signed to write the title song of ABC Picture Corp.'s “The Last Valley,” starring Omar Sharif and Michael Caine. The Black-Barry collaboration is their first since co-authoring Oscar grabbing “Born Free.” . . . Jose Felciano due back in town next week for his Greek Theater opening. Sept. 28th he jets to N.Y. to headline at the Empire Room of the Waldorf Astoria—engagement Sept. 28-Oct. 10. . . . B. B. King, also set for Greek (Aug. 28-29) will bicycle to the Century Plaza to perform at the annual ABC/Dunhill convention later this week. . . . Pet Sound of the Week—“The Bigger You Love (The Harder You Fall)” by the Sisters Love on A&M. Single was produced by Herb Alpert-Barry Kane-Larry Levine—composed by J. Marcellino and M. Larson. A stoned-soul-torch-revival-picnic.

harvey geller

The "World's Creamiest Root Beer" sits before me on a bench at the Dog 'N' Suds in Chillicothe, Mo. I woke up in rain this morning, but it was gentle rain, and I just pulled my space blanket over my head and went back to sleep. Got stewed in the Casino Bar in Macon last night. The beer was cheap (20¢ for a big mug). Tell Eric that the bar had an alt-country juke box. Rain and weariness kept me from making top mileage today, but I don't really care. I'll make the Kansas border tomorrow and decide whether to ride down through Wichita and Dodge City or stay in the cooler northern portion of the state.

MEMO FROM MM—A specimen: the Mystery Man's latest postcard. Add it to your clues (especially helpful if you're a handwriting expert).

Macon, Mo.—“Fooled around in Hannibal this morning, so I only made 80 miles. I am in Macon, Missouri, about 130 miles from St. Joseph and the Kansas border. I was told today that Kansas is in the middle of a bad drought and it hot enough even when there isn't a drought. Missouri is hilly but not insufferably so. Macon is very old and strange. Some of the houses are falling apart. I may get murdered here. The air was like a hot, moist sponge against my body all day, and it doesn't cool off as much during the evenings. I'm not sure whether Missouri is considered a southern state, but it feels like one.”

Chillicothe, Mo.—(And the last clue for the week) “The ‘World's Creamiest Root Beer’ sits before me on a bench at the dog ‘N’ Suds in Chillicothe, Mo. I woke up in rain this morning, but it was a gentle rain, and I just pulled my space blanket over my head and went back to sleep. Got stewed in the Casino Bar in Macon last night. The beer was cheap (20¢ for a big mug). Rain and weariness kept me from making top mileage today, but I don't really care. I'll make the Kansas border tomorrow and decide whether to ride down through Wichita and Dodge City or stay in the cooler northern portion of the state.”

That's it. More clues next week as the Mystery Man makes his way deeper into the Frontier.

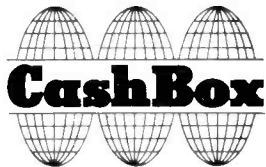
ONE LITTLE ROOM DESERVES ANOTHER

Professionalism, unfortunately, has come to be interpreted as an ego trip. Artists in most cases today, seem to equate success with themselves alone. They talk of “MY” ideas, “MY” song, “MY” performance and “MY” work. And little regard is shown for the dozens of behind-the-artist laborers whose efforts are essential (or quintessential).

These same star figures all too often forget the glow that everyone afforded them in the first days. In fact, interest and regard are thought to be rather naive.

Thus, Janet Lawson comes as a fresh hope. She has been performing for several years now, and was exposed to the music business as early as three through her parents' composing work.





## Ford Returns As 1970 Emcee For CMA Awards

NASHVILLE — The Fourth Annual Country Music Association Awards Program will have Tennessee Ernie Ford back again as Master of Ceremonies for its third national network tele-production by NBC-TV in Nashville, Tennessee, October 14.

The hour-long ceremonies will be broadcast live on Kraft Music Hall from the Grand Ole Opry House in Music City, USA, featuring performances by nominees in eleven different categories. Sponsorship of the program will again be by Kraft Foods.

The announcement was made by Jack Stapp, president of Tree International and Irving Waugh, president of WSM, Inc., co-chairman of the committee to secure talent for the show.

The highlight of the program is the naming of additions to the Country Music Hall of Fame. Last year Gene Autry was elected. This year two more will join the elite group.

Last year, Johnny Cash topped the Kraft-sponsored program with awards for Entertainer of the Year, Single of the Year, Album of the Year, and Male Vocalist of the Year, while sharing with wife, June Carter, title as Vocal Group of the Year.

Other famous names in the country music field will be announced shortly by the committee of Stapp and Waugh as top music industry people accept positions as "presentors" for the awards ceremonies.

## '70 Grand Ole Opry Celebration Ready

NASHVILLE — WSM's Grand Ole Opry 45th birthday will be celebrated October 15-16 and 17 in Nashville, Tennessee. Pre-registration will be opened on September 15 and tickets may be requested by mail from the The Opry Trust Fund, Box 100, Nashville, Tennessee 37202. Badges and ticket books cannot be mailed and can be picked up upon arrival at the Municipal Auditorium, center of the celebration activities. All checks should be made to The Opry Trust Fund and tickets are \$10.00 each.



NASHVILLE — Certron Corporation Music Division formally opened their one-stop facility here last week according to Lee Davis, regional director. Located at 112 16th Avenue, South, the million-dollar inventory services juke box operators and retail record stores in seven southeastern states. The inventory includes all major label singles, LP's, cartridges, and cassettes, as well as the Certron product. A large line of posters, record and tape carrying cases, and record accessories is also stocked. M. A. Singleton is manager of the one-stop operation. Shown with Singleton, left above, are the Certron girls and Davis.

## 'My Country, My Music' Program: A Thirty-Hour Radio Spectacular

NEW YORK — "My Country, My Music"—a thirty-hour country music spectacular of the sounds that tell the story of life in America—has been produced for sale to radio stations in all markets by Cine-Vox Programming.

Developed as a musical pageant that evolves the story of the kind of 'people' music that has come to be known as "country," the show traces musical events and personalities from origins in the Appalachians through the first commercial recording sessions and to the rise into "big time" with country sounds spreading across America and country music stars becoming national entertainment personalities.

The format of the show avoids documentary style with historical aspects introduced through relationships to the today sound. Most of the music is taken from 1957 to 1970 with the rest coming from the beginnings of recorded music to 1956. Some vintage country songs have been resurrected from various old country music sources and exclusive material has been recorded from private collections.

Major portions of the program are devoted to music with the remaining segments composed of interviews and reminiscences with such country music stars as Johnny Cash, Tammy Wynette, Glen Campbell, Merle Travis, Jeannie C. Riley, and Hank Locklin. Behind-the-scenes personalities such as Vito Pelliteri, the only stage manager The Grand Ole Opry's ever had in its 44-year history, and Owen Bradley, vice president of Decca Records in Nashville, will also talk about the changes they've seen and the forces that make country music what it is today.

The show is hosted by Ralph Emery, the well-known country music disc jockey and former announcer of The Grand Ole Opry.

"My Country, My Music" will air Emery's exclusive interview with the late CMA Hall of Famer, Red Foley, and the show also contains the only recording ever made together by Merle Haggard and Marty Robbins. The songs of the late Jimmie Rodgers, "The Father of Country Music," will be featured and his work and style will be discussed by prominent personalities.

Program segments of the thirty-hour show will touch on the family influence on country music, featuring the Stoneman family and the Carter family; the women of country music, such as Kitty Wells, Loretta Lynn, and Dottie West; the influence of certain musical giants, such as Ray Price and Faron Young, Red Foley and Chet Atkins, and Elvis Presley; the development and impact of country humorists such as Homer & Jethro and Minnie Pearl; and the im-

## SESAC Adds Two More Nashville Pub Affiliates

NASHVILLE — For the second time this month, SESAC has signed new affiliation agreements with two Nashville publishing firms. The first, Don-Don Music is a division of Don Tweedy Productions, Inc.; and the other, Field Goal Music is owned by Paul Perry.

SESAC earlier added Syracuse and Timric Music, also Nashville based operations, to its growing roster of Music City affiliates.

portance and mutual development of radio and country music. Both grew up at the same time and radio more than anything else is responsible for the initial popularization of country music and the resurgence of interest in country music today.

The show is designed to be treated in any number of ways by the radio stations. The full thirty hours can be broken up into hourly segments or certain segments can be grouped together for airing. Each hour of programming comprises 41.5 minutes of music and interviews with six commercial breaks of 120 seconds each; separation material of a musical nature is provided for IDs and newsbreaks. Promotions for stations featuring Ralph Emery and prominent country music personalities will be provided for each station.

First air date for "My Country' My Music" is set at October 1, 1970. The program is available in mono and stereo and stereo automated. Multiple-play agreements are available.

## Bradley Recovering From Eye Surgery

NASHVILLE — Owen Bradley, Decca vice president, is at home recovering from recent surgery for a partially detached retina. After two weeks convalescence, he will be back producing the top records for which Decca is noted.

## WBAP In Fort Worth Embraces Country Music

NASHVILLE — Fort Worth based radio station WBAP has changed its broadcasting format to feature country music beginning August 17. According to Hal Chestnut, general manager, the 50,000 watt station's format has been changed from "middle of the road" to country because of the increasing popularity enjoyed by country music throughout the nation, specifically with the advent of country oriented shows on network television.

Don Day has been appointed program director for the station which broadcasts full time on 820 kc.

## Cowboy King Still Country

NASHVILLE — With his recently released single, "Money Can't Buy Love" b/w "You and Me Against the World" and album "Roy Rogers" to be released October 1, Roy Rogers explodes into the contemporary field for the first time.

The "King of Cowboys" cut the releases on a recent visit to Nashville with George Richey producing for Capitol Records.

During Rogers' fabulous career he starred in 86 movies and introduced many great western hits in pictures such as "Don't Fence Me In," "Along the Navajo Trail," "Blue Shadows on the Trail" and "Pecos Bill."

With the famous "Sons of the Pioneers" he introduced "Tumbling Tumbleweeds," "Cool Water" and dozens of others.

Now he captures that fresh new exciting Nashville Sound in the music he helped make appreciated the world over.

That's also the sound he will help boost when he guest stars with his wife, Dale Evans, on the season opener for "Hee Haw" September 15 on CBS and in another "Hee Haw" program to be televised in October.

Rogers said he was "totally captivated by the Nashville musicians, singers, studio facilities and production" following his Music City USA session.

## WWVA Jamboree Big In Canada

NASHVILLE — For the second time within thirty days WWVA and Jamboree U-S-A have been called upon to represent the State of West Virginia in Canada. The first time was in Montreal at the "Man and His World Exhibit" where Jamboree U-S-A stars performed before several thousand fans; that same morning Gus Thomas broadcast his famous WWVA-All-Night Show from the studios of CJAD in Montreal. Due to the overwhelming success of the show WWVA and Jamboree U-S-A have been invited by the Travel Development Division of the State Department of Commerce to appear in Toronto at the Canadian National Exhibition. The Exhibition runs from August 20 through September 7 with an estimated attendance of three and a half million.

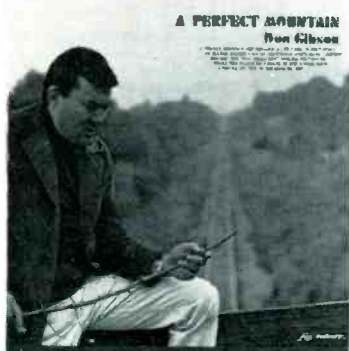


NASHVILLE—With the Bill Anderson Show, featuring Jan Howard, Jimmy Gately and the Po Boys, appearing recently at Cincinnati's new Riverfront Stadium before a crowd of 43,000 fans, a representative from Ampeg Corporation gave Cincinnati's young catcher, Johnny Bench, a Grammer Guitar. Bench then sang "Don't It Make You Want To Go Home" with the band.





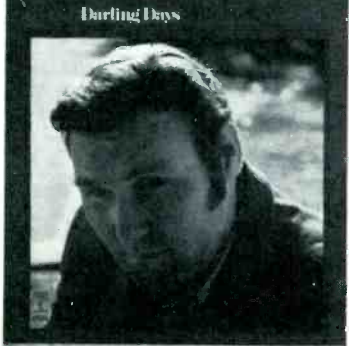
## CashBox Country LP Reviews



**A PERFECT MOUNTAIN**  
Don Gibson

**A PERFECT MOUNTAIN — Don Gibson — Hickory 155**

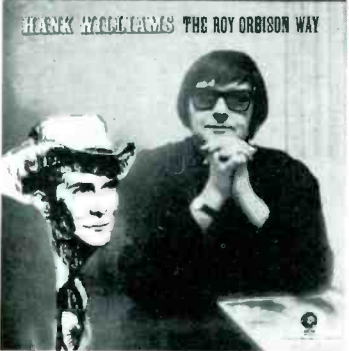
Don Gibson spends half his time on recent hits and half his time on his own songs in this newest release. Among the former are Paul Anka's "My Way," David and Hampton's "Sea Of Heartbreak," Putnam and Sherrill's "My Elusive Dreams," Jackie DeShannon's "Put A Little Love In Your Heart," and Tom Hall's "I Washed My Face In The Morning Dew." Gibson's own material like "Would You Believe Me," and "Pretending Everyday," is excellent. Should sell well.



**Darling Days**

**DARLING DAYS — Billy Walker — Monument 18143**

Here's Billy Walker's latest in a long line of sure-fire hit albums. Twelve fine songs that Billy sinks his vocal chords into, including "Thinking 'Bout You, Babe," "Better Homes And Gardens," "Pretend You Don't See Me," "Curtains On The Windows," and "Between Winston Salem and Nashville Tennessee." There's sure to be plenty of spins and sales in store for this decker.



**HANK WILLIAMS THE ROY ORBISON WAY**

**HANK WILLIAMS THE ROY ORBISON WAY — MGM SE-4683**

The Big 'O' lends his formidable talents to 11 tracks made famous by the legendary Hank Williams. Roy knows just the right amount of pathos to give his voice on such cuts as "(Last Night) I Heard You Crying In Your Sleep," "Cold, Cold Heart," "I Can't Help It If I'm Still In Love With You", "Your Cheatin' Heart," and "I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry." Also included are the uptempo "Hey, Good Lookin'," and "Jambalaya (On The Bayou)." Should be a big item.

## Top Country Albums

1	<b>CHARLEY PRIDE'S 10TH ALBUM</b> (RCA LSP 4367)	1	15	<b>JUST PLAIN CHARLEY</b> Charley Pride (RCA LSP 4290)	12
2	<b>THE FIGHTIN' SIDE OF ME</b> Merle Haggard (Capitol ST 451)	2	16	<b>I NEVER PICKED COTTON</b> Roy Clark (Dot DLP 25980)	17
3	<b>LORETTA LYNN WRITES 'EM AND SINGS 'EM</b> (Decca DL 75198)	5	17	<b>THE WORLD OF TAMMY WYNETTE</b> (Epic EGP 503)	15
4	<b>MY WOMAN, MY WOMAN, MY WIFE</b> Marty Robbins (Columbia CS 9978)	3	18	<b>A REAL LIVE DOLLY</b> Dolly Parton (RCA LSP 4387)	21
5	<b>TAMMY'S TOUCH</b> Tammy Wynette (Epic BN 26549)	4	19	<b>LUKE THE DRIFTER, JR.</b> (MGM SE 4673)	23
6	<b>HELLO DARLIN'</b> Conway Twitty (Decca DL 75209)	6	20	<b>LOVE IS A SOMETIMES THING</b> Bill Anderson (Decca DL 75206)	18
7	<b>ON STAGE—FEBRUARY 1970</b> Elvis Presley (RCA LSP 4362)	9	21	<b>LIVE AT THE INTERNATIONAL, LAS VEGAS</b> Jerry Lee Lewis (Mercury SR 61278)	24
8	<b>MY LOVE/DON'T KEEP ME HANGIN' ON</b> Sonny James & The Southern Gentlemen (Capitol ST 479)	13	22	<b>BABY, BABY</b> David Houston (Epic BN 26539)	19
9	<b>JACK GREENE'S GREATEST HITS</b> (Decca DL 75208)	14	23	<b>THE BEST OF EDDY ARNOLD VOL. II</b> (RCA LSP 4320)	25
10	<b>THE BEST OF JERRY LEE LEWIS</b> (Smash SRS 6/131)	8	24	<b>THE LEGEND</b> Johnny Cash (Sun 2-118)	20
11	<b>THE KANSAS CITY SONG</b> Buck Owens & The Buckaroos (Capitol ST 476)	11	25	<b>HANK WILLIAMS, JR. GREATEST HITS</b> (MGM SE 4656)	22
12	<b>THE WORLD OF JOHNNY CASH</b> (Columbia GP 29)	7	26	<b>ONCE MORE</b> Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton (RCA LSP 4388)	27
13	<b>THE POOL SHARK</b> Dave Dudley (Mercury SR 61276)	16	27	<b>CHET ATKINS/J. REED</b> (RCA LSP 4396)	—
14	<b>YOU WOULDN'T KNOW LOVE</b> Ray Price (Columbia CS 7918)	10	28	<b>NORWOOD</b> Original Soundtrack (Capitol SW 475)	28
			29	<b>BIRDS OF A FEATHER</b> Jack Blanchard & Misty Morgan (Wayside WSS 33001)	26
			30	<b>NAT STUCKEY</b> (RCA LSP 4389)	—

# Thank You Peggy Little



**MORE THAN A LITTLE**  
peggy LITTLE

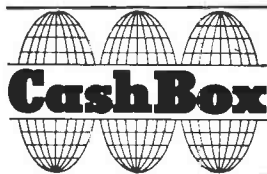
for giving us your hit single  
"I Knew You'd Be Leaving"  
and for the album we'll release  
in September

"More Than A Little"  
which includes  
"I Knew You'd Be Leaving"

DOS 25982







# CashBox Country Top 65

1	<b>DON'T KEEP ME HANGIN' ON</b> Sonny James (Capitol 2834) (Marson—BMI)	1	16	<b>SNOWBIRD</b> Ann Murray (Capitol 2738) (Beechwood—BMI)	22	32	<b>THE TAKER</b> Waylon Jennings (RCA 9885) (Combine—BMI)	42	49	<b>LOUISIANA MAN</b> Connie Smith (RCA 47-9887) (Acuff-Rose—BMI)	53
2	<b>FOR THE GOOD TIMES</b> Ray Price (Columbia 45173) (Buckhorn—BMI)	3	17	<b>THERE MUST BE MORE TO LOVE THAN THIS</b> Jerry Lee Lewis (Mercury 73099) (DeCapo. Varia. Chimneyville—BMI)	25	33	<b>I NEVER PICKED COTTON</b> Roy Clark (Dot 17349) (Central Songs/Freeway—BMI)	24	50	<b>BABY, I TRIED</b> Jim Ed Brown (RCA 9858) (Monster—ASCAP)	36
3	<b>WONDER COULD I LIVE THERE ANYMORE</b> Charlie Price (RCA 9855) (Hall-Clement—BMI)	2	18	<b>ONE SONG AWAY</b> Tommy Cash (Epic 10630) (House of Cash—BMI)	21	34	<b>ALL AMERICAN HUSBAND</b> Peggy Sue (Decca 32698) (Sure-Fire—BMI)	37	51	<b>BACK WHERE IT'S AT</b> George Hamilton IV (RCA) (Acuff-Rose—BMI)	56
4	<b>MULE SKINNER BLUES</b> Dolly Parton (RCA 9863) (Peer Int'l—BMI)	7	19	<b>BILOXI</b> Kenny Price (RCA 9869)	23	35	<b>DO IT TO SOMEONE YOU LOVE</b> Norro Wilson (Mercury 73077) (Newkeys—BMI)	18	52	<b>A PERFECT MOUNTAIN</b> Don Gibson (Hickory 1571) (Acuff-Rose—BMI)	34
5	<b>YOU WANNA GIVE ME A LIFT</b> Loretta Lynn (Decca 32693) (Sure-Fire—BMI)	5	20	<b>KANSAS CITY SONG</b> Buck Owens & The Buckaroos (Capitol 2783) (Blue Book—BMI)	10	36	<b>THE MAN YOU WANT ME TO BE</b> Webb Pierce (Decca 32684) (Wandering Acre—SESAC)	39	53	<b>HE LOVES ME ALL THE WAY</b> Tammy Wynette (Epic 1612) (Algee—BMI)	30
6	<b>WHEN A MAN LOVES A WOMAN</b> Billy Walker (MGM 14134) (Forrest Hills—BMI)	8	21	<b>JESUS, TAKE A HOLD</b> Merle Haggard (2838) (Blue Book—BMI)	12	37	<b>TILL I CAN'T TAKE IT ANYMORE</b> Dottie West & Don Gibson (RCA 9367) (Eden—BMI)	35	54	<b>THE OTHER WOMAN</b> Ray Pennington (Monument 1208) (Tree—BMI)	54
7	<b>SALUTE TO A SWITCHBLADE</b> Tom T. Hall (Mercury 30778) (Newkeys—BMI)	9	22	<b>HONKY TONK MAN</b> Bob Luman (Epic 10631) (Cedarwood—BMI)	26	38	<b>GEORGIA SUNSHINE</b> Jerry Reed (RCA 9870) (Vector—BMI)	43	55	<b>SHUTTERS &amp; BOARDS</b> Slim Whitman (United Artists 50697) (Vogue—BMI)	51
8	<b>SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER</b> Bill Anderson & Jan Howard (Decca 32689) (Jobete—BMI)	4	23	<b>MARTY GRAY</b> Billie Jo Spear (Capitol 2844) (Jerry Chestnut—BMI)	27	39	<b>HARD, HARD TRAVELING MAN</b> Dick Curless (Capitol 2848) (Acuff-Rose—BMI)	38	56	<b>IF I EVER FALL IN LOVE (WITH A HONKY TONK GIRL)</b> Faron Young (Mercury 73065) (Newkeys—BMI)	29
9	<b>HEAVEN EVERYDAY</b> Mel Tillis—The Statesiders (MGM 14148) (Jack & Bill—ASCAP)	11	24	<b>HUMPHREY THE CAMEL</b> Jack Blanchard & Misty Morgan (Wayside 013) (Back Bay—BMI)	15	40	<b>THE GREAT WHITE HORSE</b> Buck Owens & Susan Raye (Capitol 2871) (Blue Book—BMI)	57	57	<b>IT'S DAWNED ON ME YOU'RE GONE</b> Dottie West (RCA 9872) (Tree—BMI)	59
10	<b>WONDERS OF THE WINE</b> David Houston (Epic 10645) (Algee—BMI)	19	25	<b>ANGELS DON'T LIE</b> Jim Reeves (RCA 9880) (Acclaim—BMI)	46	41	<b>SUGAR IN THE FLOWERS</b> Anthony Armstrong Jones (Chart 5083) (Sue-Mir!—ASCAP)	44	58	<b>HEY BABY</b> Bobby G. Rice (Royal American 18) (LeBill—BMI)	62
11	<b>ALL FOR THE LOVE OF SUNSHINE</b> Hank Williams, Jr. (MGM 14152) (Hastings—BMI)	17	26	<b>REMOVING THE SHADOW</b> Hank Williams, Jr. & Lois Jonnson (MGM 14136) (Hank Williams, Jr.—BMI)	16	42	<b>I'VE LOST YOU</b> Elvis Presley (RCA 9873) (Gladys—ASCAP)	50	59	<b>I KNEW YOU'D BE LEAVING</b> Peggy Little (Dot 17353) (Blue Lake, Split Rail—BMI)	60
12	<b>THE WHOLE WORLD COMES TO ME</b> Jack Greene (Decca 32699) (Contention—SESAC)	14	27	<b>NO LOVE AT ALL/I FOUND YOU JUST IN TIME</b> Lyn Anderson (Columbia 45190) (Press. Rose Bridge. BMI/Al Gallico—BMI)	28	43	<b>YOUR SWEET LOVE LIFTED ME</b> Ferlin Husky (Capitol 2882) (Al Gallico—BMI)	41	60	<b>HELLO DARLIN'</b> Conway Twitty (Decca 32661) (Twitty Bird—BMI)	41
13	<b>EVERYTHING A MAN COULD EVER NEED</b> Glen Campbell (Capitol 2843) (Insign—BMI)	13	28	<b>SUNDAY MORNING COMING DOWN</b> Johnny Cash (Columbia 45211) (Combine—BMI)	48	44	<b>HURRY HOME TO ME</b> Bobby Wright (Decca 32705) (Forest Hills—BMI)	47	61	<b>WHO SHOT JOHN</b> Wanda Jackson (Capitol 2872) (Little Street—ASCAP)	61
14	<b>DADDY WAS AN OLD TIME PREACHER MAN</b> Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton (RCA 9875) (Owengar—BMI)	20	29	<b>THIS NIGHT (AIN'T FIT FOR NOTHING BUT DRINKING)</b> Dave Dudley (Mercury 73089) (Newkeys—BMI)	32	45	<b>BLAME IT ON ROSEY</b> Ray Sanders (United Artists 50689) (Wilderness—BMI)	45	62	<b>LET'S THINK ABOUT WHERE WE'RE GOING</b> Lindsay & Vernon (Chart 5090) (Yonah—BMI)	63
15	<b>TELL ME MY LYING EYES ARE WRONG</b> George Jones & Jones Boys (Musicor 1408) (Blue Crest—BMI)	6	30	<b>EVERYTHING WILL BE ALRIGHT</b> Claude Gray (Decca 32697) (Vania. Twig—BMI)	31	46	<b>GRAZIN IN GREENER PASTURES</b> Ray Price (Columbia 45178) (Combine—BMI)	47	63	<b>DADDY PLAYED FIRST BASE</b> Homer & Jethro (RCA 9866) (Cedarwood, House of Cash—BMI)	63
			31	<b>HOW I GOT TO MEMPHIS</b> Bobby Bare (Mercury 73097) (Newkeys—BMI)	40	47	<b>I WANT YOU FREE</b> Jean Sheppard (Capitol 2847) (Al Gallico—BMI)	49	64	<b>WAKE ME UP EARLY IN THE MORNING</b> Bobby Lord (Decca 32718) (Contention—Sesac)	64
						48	<b>SAME OLD STORY, SAME OLD LIE</b> Bill Phillips (Decca 32707) (4 Star—BMI)	52	65	<b>THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT</b> Dallas Frazier (RCA 9881) (Blue Crest, Hill & Range—BMI)	64



## "Great COUNTRY"

(What do ya want . . . Good spelling or Hit Records?)

**Stan Hitchcock**  
**"Dixie Belle"**  
**GRT-23**

**GRT RECORDS** 1301 AVE. OF AMERICAS, N.Y., N.Y. 10019 • (212) 245-7100  
1512 HAWKINS ST., NASHVILLE, TENN. 37203 • (615) 244-9798  
9000 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90069 • (213) 278-7320  
A GRT RECORD GROUP CO. — DIV. OF GRT CORPORATION





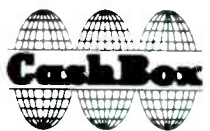
## CashBox Country Roundup

David Rogers says, "Anytime anyone does anything for you, don't forget to thank him" . . . **Mary Reeves Davis**, president of Jim Reeves Enterprises (Tuckahoe Music, Acclaim Music, Open Road Music) is currently recovering from major surgery in Nashville's Baptist Hospital. We hear that all reports are good . . . **Doug McClure**, who stars as Trampas in "The Virginian" on NBC, was a recent guest of Carl and Goldie Smith. McClure and Smith played cowboys for a few days on the Smith ranch in Franklin, Tennessee. Around the campfire one night, **Lynn Anderson**, **Glenn Sutton**, Mr. and Mrs. **Gene Ferguson**, and **Jean Ray** joined the Smiths and McClure for a round-up of friends and good food . . . **Del Reeves'** Country Carnival package is making a big hit at the fairs this year. The package which includes, besides Reeves, **The Good Time Charlies** and **Show Biz Records'** **Chase Webster** and **Jamey Ryan** will perform at 19 fairs this season . . . After meeting a tour of 50 WEEZ listeners from the Philadelphia area, **Webb Pierce**, Decca artist, autographed copies of his latest LP, "Merry-Go-Round-World." Pierce, with **Rusty Adams**, also known as **Ko Ko the Clown** of the **Webb Pierce Show**, met the group after learning they had expressed a desire to meet him. He then took them on a tour of **Wandering Acres**, his show-place home, and the famed guitar-shaped swimming pool. After making one of his frequent appearances on the **Grand Ole Opry**, Pierce then prevailed upon other artists to greet the tour at their hotel . . . **Elkin Rippey**, Music City physician, in Baptist Hospital, Nashville, recovering from broken leg

suffered during fishing accident . . . **Evie and Wally Cochran** (RCA promo exec) proud parents of **Sara Jane**, two pound baby daughter. Newcomer **Sara Jane**, whose weight dropped to one and a half pounds shortly after birth, is progressing rapidly with a daily news bulletin going out over the airways . . . **Joe Allison**, executive director for Paramount's Nashville division, has announced the signing of prolific songwriter **Hank Cochran** to a contract with **Dot Records** . . . **David Rogers** has had seven Columbia releases in three years with seven chart action records . . . **The Country Sound** has played the "Pied Piper" for **Jamie and Buddy**, the two male vocalists of the **Mercy** group who had a two million seller of "Love Can Make You Happy." Heeding the "call of the piper," **Jamie and Buddy** have a new country sound and name, "The Country Cavaliers" . . . **Aroy J. Shouse**, formerly general sales manager of Nashville's **WSIS-TV**, has been named vice president and general manager of **General Electric Broadcast complex** which includes **WSIX-TV** and **WSIX-AM & FM Radio**. **WSIX-FM** is known throughout its listening area for its "Countryopolitan Sound." A veteran of 17 years in the broadcast industry, **Shouse** joined **WSIX-TV** in 1967 and since that time has served a major role in the management area of the Nashville outlet. **Shouse** succeeds **A. Donovan Faust**, who has been promoted to the position of vice president for **KOA-TV** in Denver, another **GE** broadcast property . . . Following a very successful **Disneyland** appearance, **Carl Smith** was given a gala reception by the **Columbia Record**

distributors in Los Angeles honoring **Carl's** twentieth year with the label . . . **Pretty Miss Norma Jean** in **RCA** studio recording a soon-to-be-released single . . . **Claude King**, Columbia artist, in Hawaii for two-weeks tour . . . In 1966, **Eddy Arnold** recorded "Turn the World Around," a **Ben Peters** composition. The record was a pop and country monster and earned both the publisher and the writer the coveted **B.M.I.** award. Once again **Arnold's** new **RCA Victor** release, "From Heaven To Heartache" combines the winning artist and writer team . . . **Starday** recording artists **Guy, Skeeter**, and **Vic Willis** signed a personal appearance booking pact with Nashville's **Top Billing, Inc.** in offices of the company's general manager, **Dolores Smiley**. The **Willis Brothers**, ten year veterans of the **Grand Ole Opry**, join a host of other top **Opry** names already with the agency . . . **Anita Carter** of the **Carter Family** will record her first session on the **Capitol** label under the direction of **George Richey** . . . After recording ten straight hours, **Sonny James** reports, in a **Gravel Gertie** tone, that an entertainer's life is not all leisure and fishing . . . **Skip Williams** has joined the staff at **WXCL, Peoria**. He was former program director with **WMIX, Mt. Vernon**, and most recently the mid-morning mike man of **KOOO, Omaha** . . . **The Judy Lynn Show** will appear at the **Colorado State Fair** August 22 and 23, then travel north to headline the **Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B. C.** September 1-5 . . . **Nugget** artist **Suzi Arden** in Nashville recently making promotional appearances. She also has completed recording her new album, produced by manager **Joe Wright** and **Nugget** president **Fred Carter, Jr.** . . . **Wyatt Webb's** new single, "One Car Funeral Procession," is scheduled to be released next week on **Nugget Records** and distributed by **Pickwick International** . . . **Fred Carter Jr.'s** "Crazy Gringo" getting heavy play in many areas . . . **The Jacksonville Rodeo Association** reports that this year they had the largest crowd in the history of the "Tops in Texas" Rodeo in **Jacksonville, Texas**. The Rodeo's special guest star was **Carl Smith**. **Smith** rode into the arena on his shining quarter horse, **Mr. Real Bar**, and quickly began his music session with such favorites as "Wabash Cannon Ball," "Bonaparte's Retreat," "Good Deal Lucille" and other songs all accompanied by his band, **The Tune Smiths**. After his act, **Smith** circled the arena on horseback and greeted numerous young cowgirls and cowboys . . . **Red Sovine** and **J. David Sloane** are two buddies on the road again. Both of the **Starday-King** artists are touring together throughout the mid-U. S. appearing at various state fairs. Not too long ago, the same pair toured **Viet Nam** together . . . **Jack J. Key**, professional manager of **Newkeys Music, Inc.**, has announced the addition of three new writers. Two of the writers, **Jeff Elliot** and **Mike Morgan**, hail from **Jackson, Ohio**, while **Ronnie Rogers**, the third writer, makes his home in **Music City, USA** . . . **Billy Edd Wheeler** is spending his leisure time carving a four-foot wide door for his new home in **Swannoea, North Carolina** . . . **Doug Davis** of **Sound Country Promotions**, reports that **C. B. Kelton**, a regular at **Al Straza's** **Brown Jug** in **Decatur, Illinois**, has a new single on **NAP Records**. It's a country version of the pop hit "Hitchin' A Ride." This is **NAP's** first release (which is short for **Nashville Artist Productions**), a new label and production company owned by producer **Andy Anderson** and Decca artist **Bill Howard** . . . Ask **Sonny James** what happened before an audience of 4,000 while playing in **Massachusetts** . . . **Jean Shepard** set for three **Capitol** sessions under the di-

rection of **Larry Butler** . . . The last week of August will find **Gene and Dolores Ferguson** and **Claude King** and wife on their annual fishing expedition for king mackerel off the coast of Texas. **Ferguson** is national country promotion manager for **Columbia Records** . . . The new disc jockey list is now available from **Miss Margaret Beeskau**, **Country Music Association**, 700 16th Avenue, South, Nashville, Tennessee 37203. The list of 1868 stations is alphabetical by states and cities, and broken down within each state into hours of broadcasting of country music with addresses, names, call letters, wattage, and frequency of both **AM** and **FM** stations. It is free to members; \$15.00 to others . . . **Country Music Month Kits** will be in the mail the week of August 17. Everybody is planning a bigger and better promotion. Again **CMA** will award trophies to the top three promotion efforts . . . **Sammi Smith**, armed with heavy airplay everywhere on her **Mega Records** single, "He's Everywhere" appeared recently for **Don Evans** on **Pittsburgh's WEEP** extravaganza. From **Pittsburgh** she travels to **Wheeling** and an appearance on the **Wheeling Jamboree** . . . A recent visitor to **Music City USA, Tex** Justice, is the latest individual to have his life story documented on tape for the archives of **The Country Music Hall of Fame Library, Tex**, who plays country music for **WBNL** in **Booneville, Indiana**, has been a country music DJ for over 30 years with more than 20 of those at the same stand. **Tex** has a library of country music records at the station which is nearing 50,000, all of which are catalogued so he can locate any record within sixty seconds . . . It's fair weather around the **Hubert Long Agency** with four of the organization's top acts playing fair dates in ten states. **The Bill Anderson Show**, featuring **Jan Howard**, **Jimmy Gately** and the **Po Boys**, fresh from appearances in **Holland, Michigan, Clearfield, Pennsylvania**, and **Springfield, Missouri**, will be in **Gray, Tennessee** August 24 for a third return engagement at the **Appalachian District Fair**. **Leroy Van Dyke**, just off fair stages in **Hillard, Ohio, Watertown, N. Y., Crescent City, Illinois, Charleston, Illinois, Mt. Sterling, Illinois, Mawmee, Ohio**, and **Homesdale, Pennsylvania**, continues the fast pace with stops at **Berea, Illinois** August 22, **Gray, Tennessee** August 25, **Virginia, Illinois** August 27 and **Malone, New York** August 29. **David Houston** will appear in **Mason City, Iowa**, August 22, **Brooklyn, Connecticut** August 30 and **Huntsville, Alabama** (with **Penny DeHaven**) September 8. **The George Jones Show** will be in **Sedalia, Missouri**, August 30. **Buddy Lee** reports from the coast that **Mel Tillis** has just completed taping his first appearance on the **Glen Campbell** television series for the new season. His spot will be aired October 11. . . . **Chubby Howard** started his third year at **KAYE** off with a tribute to bluegrass. He recently opened his series of hour-long tributes by a very successful **Bob Willis** evening. **Chubby** is also known as a steel guitarist and is expecting to have an instrumental single out this fall . . . **Nugget's Suzi Arden** in **Music City** doing promotional appearances for her new LP . . . **Irene Danner** does a personal interview spot on **Bill Mack's "Midnight Cowboy"** show at **WBAP-Fort Worth** this week . . . **Jimmy Wheeler & the Skinnners** getting a taste of the old west in shows at **Cheyenne, Idaho Springs** and **Central City**.



## CashBox C & W Singles Reviews

### Picks of the Week

**MARTY ROBBINS** (Columbia 4-45215)

**Jolie Girl** (2:41) (Bujo, BMI—Fowler)

A beautiful and touching song will no doubt bring huge success to **Marty Robbins** once again. His consistency and talent speak for itself . . . Flip: No info. available.

**TAMMY WYNETTE** (Epic 5-10653)

**Run, Woman, Run** (2:25) (Algee, BMI-Hoffman, Booth, Goff)

**Tammy** also a consistent chart buster makes a fine attempt with **Run, Woman, Run**. The song has all the makings of a top 10 position, and don't be surprised if her voice takes it all the way home. Flip: No info. available.

**WAYLON JENNINGS** (RCA 9885)

**Shadow Of The Gallows** (2:49) (U.A., ASCAP—Silverstein)

From the movie **Ned Kelly**, **Waylon** handles this one with care. It is the flip of his current hit "The Taker," and could conceivably do as well, if not better. Flip: "The Taker" (2:28) (Combine, BMI—Kristofferson, Silverstein).

**WARNER MACK** (Decca 32725)

**Live For The Good Times** (2:11) (Page Boy, SESAC—McPherson)

Just as the title says, "Live For The Good Times" is a happy, lively, rhythmic and well written song. Topping it off is the fine vocal and backing that will crash the charts for **Warner**. Flip: "Another Mountain To Climb" (2:19) (Same Credits).

**ROY DRUSKY** (Mercury 73111)

**All My Hard Times** (2:16) (Lowery, BMI—South)

A splendid song for **Roy** adds variety to the country field, with beautiful string and mellow vocal backings, makes this **Joe South** composition a true threat for top chart action. Flip: No info. available.

### Best Bets

**KAREN WHEELER** (Hilltop 3027)

**Listen Spot** (2:45) (Southtown, BMI—Chrysler)

This is a potent offer and should do well for **Karen**, but if it isn't picked up quickly it might lose some of its flavor. Flip: No info. available.

**BOB DALTON** (Mega 615-0003)

**Mama Call Me Home** (3:05) (Dunbar, BMI—Marsh, Neathamer, Dougherty)

**Bob's** first recording for **Mega**, should bring him sizable recognition & a hit song. Flip: "Papa's Home" (2:32) (100 Oaks Music, BMI—Dobbins, Wilson)



# cashbox

INTERNATIONAL MUSIC SECTION



First discovered at the British Hollywood Music Festival in May, Mungo Jerry have quickly risen to international acclaim via "In The Summertime" on Pye's Dawn Maxi label, which has now reached the million sales mark. It's difficult to categorize their sound, which they call 'fun music', but it's certainly successful. Currently touring the continent the group will be visiting the States towards the end of the year, where their disk is currently No. 3 on Janus Records.





# Great Britain

Penny Farthing Records chief Larry Page will launch a second label this fall. Its name is Rocking Horse and, according to Page, it will be "mildly progressive." Pressing and distribution will probably be handled by Philips which already does likewise for Penny Farthing. Page's reasoning behind the launch is that progressive music fans are not likely to go shopping for the music of their choice anywhere near a label with a strong pop image like Penny Farthing. Terry Fenn has been named label administrator for Rocking Horse in addition to his present Penny Farthing duties and acts signed for the new mark so far as Honeybus, Pete Dello, Mystic Eye, Balloons, Cartoone, who were formerly with Atlantic, and folk group West Wind. Page, who will name further staff for Rocking Horse soon, is planning a release schedule of eight albums and approximately fifteen singles per year. At the beginning of September Page will make a lightning European tour visiting his distributors in Germany, Belgium, Italy, Spain and France.

A major reshuffling within the BBC is slated for October at the beginning of a plan to separate pop Radio 1 from middle-of-the-road Radio 2 in physical terms matching their aesthetic division. Radio 1 will headquarter in Egton House next door to Broadcasting House in Portland Place, which at present houses the Gramophone Department and huge disk library. The latter will remain, but the Gramophone Department is being absorbed in the changes in so far as its pop and light functions are involved. Radio 2 will be centered in Aeolian Hall in New Bond Street, where it will be handled by Kenneth Barnes with a team of five executive producers comprising Geoff Owen, Jimmy Grant, Ted Nash, Michael Bell and one more to be named. Mark White will head Radio 1 and his executive producer staff will be Teddy Warrick, Derek Chinnery and one more to be named. Douglas Mugeridge remains controller of both services and his personal assistant is Laurence Stapley who will also be in charge of Radio 2's non-musical output. Minister of Posts and Telecommunications Christopher Chataway has given the green light to the BBC for the dozen more local radio stations scheduled to be opened over the next year but the fate of the remaining forty projected to obtain nationwide coverage remains in doubt. Their chances are very slim in view of the planned introduction of commercial radio, whose advocates are already concerned that the dozen approved new stations are likely to complicate the introduction of successful commercial operations in some key areas.

Boardroom belligerence affecting the Hemdale group of companies has spread disturbing ripples throughout the sensitive music and leisure area of the Stock Market and could adversely affect the proposed public share flotation of the Robert Stigwood Organization. The Hemdale hoo-ha involving a clash between managing director John Daly and two other directors, property millionaire Laurie Marsh and stockbroker Gerry Needleman, has resulted in Marsh and Needleman leaving the board. They are aligned with actor David Hemmings, whose income the enterprise was originally founded to exploit, and on whom Hemdale has served writs alleging breach of contract with certain subsidiaries and claiming the return of an alleged £43,000 loan. There have been moves to win institutional stockholder support for the triumvirate, and City pundits reckon Marsh can rally sufficient voting power to move back in and run Hemdale with different policies. The same pundits deplore the acrimony, however, believing it discourages public investment in show

business shares, especially new ones like the Stigwood operation. The fact that two of Stigwood's top acts and big earners, the Bee Gees and Cream, are now no more is not lost on the more switched-on potential investors, either.

MAM and AIR London have ended their protracted flirtation aimed at a possible merger by amicably deciding to stay apart. The volatile MAM enterprise had cast interested eyes at the thriving consortium of AIR London producers and operatives headed by Beate Svengali George Martin in its quest for fruitful sources and directions for expansion, and an additional attraction was undoubtedly AIR London's brand-new studio complex due to be opened later this year at Oxford Circus. One result of the abortive merger talks is that Peter Sullivan of AIR London will no longer produce disks by MAM's two top moneyspinners Tom Jones and Engelbert Humperdinck, but the MAM spokesman emphasized that this decision was also "taken mutually and amicably."

The One-Stop Records retail chain has gained exclusive retail rights for the mammoth Isle of Wight Festival which opens August 28th. One-Stop managing director Brian Gatland fixed the deal with Gordon Kay of Fiery Creations, which is staging the fest. Gatland's team of twelve will sell disks in a 20-foot marquee throughout the event, which is expected to attract at least 100,000 youngsters over its duration and this will be the seventh fest serviced by One-Stop this year. The bulk of the stock will obviously comprise repertoire by the artists appearing including Chicago, Family, Taste, James Taylor, Procul Harum, Arrival, Melanie, Doors, Joni Mitchell, Who, Pentangle, Free, Sly and the Family Stone, Joan Baez, Jimi Hendrix, Leonard Cohen, Donovan, Richie Havens and Jethro Tull.

Warlock Music which publishes material by Fairport Convention, Sandy Denny, John and Beverly Martyn and Fotheringay, has set its first catalogue deals in overseas territories. The licensees are Essex Music (Australia); Les Editions et Productions Musicales Pathe-Marconi (France, Luxembourg, Belgium and French-speaking Switzerland); Anagon Music (Holland); Aberbach Music (Germany, Austria and German-speaking Switzerland) and CBS International (Latin American countries including Brazil). Warlock's UFO Music based in New York covers the States and Canada and talks are proceeding with publishers aimed at further deals in Italy, Scandinavia, Spain, Portugal, South Africa and Japan.

Quickies: CBS press officer Keith Howell and his assistant Jane Calverley have left and been replaced respectively by journalists Andy Bailey and Michael O'Mahoney. . . . Decca's radio and TV division staging a four-day exhibition of its full range of products at London's Kensington Close Hotel beginning August 23rd. . . . classical pianist John Ogden has returned to EMI with a two-year contract. . . . manager Cyril Smith has signed his new trio Pendulum to Philips on a worldwide three year basis. . . . opera star Birgit Nilsson will give her first British solo recital in London's September 28th to celebrate the 150th anniversary of the birth of Swedish singer Jenny Lind. . . . Deep Purple currently in States for 8 rock dates and concert at Hollywood Bowl where they will appear with the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra. . . . Nite People now touring Germany and Switzerland where their Page One single "PM" has just been issued by Ariola. . . . "People Talking Around" which won the first prize in the Spanish Barbarel Contest

# Philips Execs On Merc Meets: Better Communication & Liaison

CHICAGO—Two key Philips overseas executives have returned to Europe after a week-long series of meetings with Mercury Records personnel around the country.

Fred Marks, managing director of Philips Records in England, and Peter Schellevis, deputy director of Philips Phonographic Industries in Baarn, Holland left the U.S. with knowledge that communication and coordination between Mercury and Philips world wide affiliates will continue to grow even stronger.

While in the country, the pair surveyed general market conditions, met with companies with whom Philips recently began licensing arrangements and visited Mercury offices in New York, Chicago, Nashville and Los Angeles.

"Our meetings with Mercury executives, especially Irwin H. Steinberg, proved to be extremely beneficial," said Marks, who became head of Philips in England on June first after leaving his post as manager of Festival Record in Australia. "We've set up plans to insure even better international coordination and communication, especially relating to artist promotion and we had favorable discussions on repertoire exploitation in general."

Mercury is on the charts with a number of artists including Rod Stewart (also a big success on Philips progressive Vertigo label), Buddy

Miles, Jerry Lee Lewis, Gene Chandler, the Nice, Jerry Butler, Mystic Moods, and various country artists including Jerry Lee Lewis, Roger Miller, Tom T. Hall, Norro Wilson, Faron Young, Dave Dudley, Bobby Bare, and Jack Blanchard and Misty Morgan.

# Humperdinck To Play Palladium

HOLLYWOOD—Engelbert Humperdinck will headline the Palladium for three weeks starting Nov. 16. This engagement marks a change in the Palladium policy whereby they would end their summer season in Oct. rather than Dec., thus making the historic theatre available for a concert engagement of this magnitude.

Humperdinck, who has been on tour in the States for nearly six months now, has been unavailable to appear in England due to his pressing concert schedule both here and abroad.

Currently performing a string of one-nighters on the fair circuit, Humperdinck will appear at the Chevron Hotel in Sydney, Australia, Sept. 1-16, the Royal Box of the Americana Hotel in New York, Sept. 29-Oct. 17, O'Keefe Center in Toronto, Oct. 19-31 and the Mill Run Theatre in Chicago, Nov. 3-8 before leaving for England.



# Holland

Commencing September 1st, E. J. de Klerk will be general marketing manager for Polydor Nederland N. V. De Klerk succeeds Robert Oeges who will start—as we mentioned before—on the same day as managing director for this company. De Klerk has experience in the record market. In his former job he was supervisor for P.P.I. Baarn in Holland, Belgium, Germany, Austria and a part of the middle East.

Ariola-Benelux, representing the A & M label since August 1, is very happy having big hit chances right now, with the two first A & M-releases: "Close To You" by the Carpenters and "Man In The Fog" by the Flying Burrito Bros. (a track from the lp "Burrito de Luxe"). Another important A & M-release this month

here will be the new Humble Pie album. The new Dutch group Telephone made their first Ariola-single called: "Bring Back The Good Times."

Two important world copyrights were acquired by Basart: "De Meiden Van De Kermis" (The Wenches Of The Fair) and "Another History" "De Meiden Van De Kermis" in the version of Ciska Peters, who his a very fine female singer, is already holding a favourable position in the Dutch charts. "Another History" was penned by Ekseption's hitmaker Rick v.d. Linden and also entered the Dutch charts. This is the first single showing us the vocals potential of Ekseption. We are sure that "Another History" will also become a tremendous hit as were all the previous titles penned by Rick v.d. Linden.

# Holland's Best Sellers

This Week	Last Week	
1	1	In The Summertime (Mungo Jerry/Dawn) (Ed. Veronica/Hilversum)
2	4	White Rabbit/Somebody To Love (Jefferson Airplane/RCA)
3	2	Back Home (Golden Earring/Polydor) (Dayglow/Hilversum)
4	3	Lady d'Arbanville (Cat Stevens/Island) (Dayglow/Hilversum)
5	5	Are You Ready (Pacific Gas & Electric/CBS)
6	—	Long As I Can See The Light (Creedence Clearwater Revival/Liberty)
7	6	Try A Little Love (Oscar Harris & The Twinkle Stars) (Bospel Music/Amsterdam & Dayglow/Hilversum)
8	9	De Fles (Jan Boezeroen/Polydor)
9	—	Something (Shirley Bassey/U.A.)
10	8	I Don't Believe In If Anymore (Roger Whittaker/Philips)

for Los Bravos issued here on Deram. . . . Another Greenway-Cook composition for White Plains "Lovin You Baby" published by Cookaway Music. . . . Tony Joe White's new Monument single "Save Your Sugar For Me" published by Combine Music. . . . Island's Jimmy Cliff walked away with first prize at the 10th International Festival of Pop Music in Split, Yugoslavia with "The Song We Used

to Sing". . . . His current British release "Wild World". . . . "Ruby Tuesday" taken from Melanie's US album hit "Candles in the Rain" issued here on Polydor. . . . Long term production agreement signed between Larry Page and Kenny Young for new group Blue Yoghurt making debut with "Lydia" on Penny Farthing.





## Ontario Crackdown On Fest Promoters

TORONTO — The aftermath of the Mosport Strawberry Fields Festival has the Provincial government promising a crack down on promoters of rock festivals.

Many wonder what all the fuss is about being as the Festival came off without so much as a policeman's whistle being blown. The government is apparently going after as much as they can legally get from the promoters of the Mosport Festival. Estimates run as high as \$138,000.

In one of the most factual reports of the Strawberry Festival, the Telegram's Ritchie Yorke did a piece on John Brower, one of the promoters involved and headed it "Strawberry Fields a personal triumph for John Brower." The rumor that Brower had suffered a \$350,000 loss was shot down. According to the article, it cost \$500,000 to put the three day Festival on and Brower expects total revenues to be in the neighborhood of \$450,000. Top buck was paid the talent including: \$25,000 each to Sly and The Family Stone and Ten Years After; Grand Funk in for \$20,000; Mountain for \$17,500; Jethro Tull at \$15,000; Delaney and Bonnie a \$12,500 fee; and the Youngbloods, \$5,000 with Melanie getting \$3,000. Jose Feliciano appeared for a mere \$1000. Some of the Canadian acts appearing

received from \$2500 for Crowbar down to Leigh Ashford who were paid \$500.

Meanwhile, officials who run Toronto's Fair, have run up the panic flag and run to the press with the encouraging news that they are not presenting a rock festival. What, in fact, they are presenting "youth concerts at the Bandstand." This condescending "establishment" method of "pressifying" their hoped for attendance of the monied teenagers to view 38 Canadian rock groups has aroused some suspicions among the music freedomites. It also came as a surprise to some that the Fair people were able to find 38 Canadian rock groups. Anyway, the word is out and it looks like there'll be a 100% increase in gate crashing and many of the free lovers are expected to publicly make love and dash, nude, into every available water fountain on the grounds.

Those who would like to attend this establishment festival should take note of the dates. Toronto's Fair started Aug. 20 and runs for 19 days.

## ABC/Dunhill's Long-Term Renewal With EMI Set By Lasker & Stark

LONDON — Jay Lasker, president of ABC Dunhill Records, and Howard Stark, vice president, have returned to the States having negotiated a new long term contract with EMI Records in London.

The new contract ensures that the ABC and Dunhill repertoires will continue to be available through EMI in the U. K. and in those over-territories included in the previous EMI contracts. ABC repertoire has been marketed by EMI Records since 1958 and is one of the oldest licensed labels it handles. ABC artists include The James Gang, BB King, Tommy Roe, Ray Charles etc. Dunhill was signed to EMI in 1968 and amongst the artists contracted are Steppenwolf, Three Dog Night, The Grass Roots, Richard Harris, Mamas and Papas etc.

During meetings with executives of EMI Lasker and Stark disclosed their plans for the immediate future, full details of which will be presented by ABC-Dunhill in Los Angeles at the end of Aug. and by EMI Records at their marketing conference in London in Sept. In the UK and certain foreign territories all new Dunhill and ABC product issued by EMI will be released from Oct. 1970 on an updated Probe label giving EMI the opportunity of creating an individual image for the American labels for the first time. Trade mark problems have previously prevented the use of the Dunhill and ABC trade marks in the U. K. Dave Chapman will continue to handle the repertoire as Probe Label Manager. Said Philip Brodie

## Woodhouse Back

ONTARIO — Capitol's Ontario promotion manager Joe Woodhouse has returned to work after an eight week illness that struck him down while attending the label's Vancouver Convention.

Moving in fast to catch up with what would appear to be a lagging Edward Bear follow-up to their "You Me And Mexico" deck, Woodhouse has pulled all stops in getting "You Can't Deny It" off the ground. The single, out several weeks and "picked" by the Maple Leaf System, hasn't shown the necessities for getting it the important chart listings. Their new album release, "Eclipse," has made a good showing, probably on the strength of their "Mexico" single, which made the Cash Box 100.

## Rapidly Expanding Bovema Is Bright Theme Of Label Confab

THE HAGUE — Bovema's Gerry Oord opened the company's annual convention, held in Leiden, with a speech, on the enormous growth of the company in the last year. Oord told salesmen that in the seventies their task would be selling in a more scientific way, while the market of tapes, video particularly, will make up a very strong part of the entertainment industry.

"The coming year's teamwork is an absolute necessity for our company. Although individual achievements will not be overlooked, we will only be able to sell with strong teamwork. In this respect, a technician is just as important as a salesman, producer, or stockroom assistant." Referring to the above, Oord stated that as soon as everyone has moved to the new modern office block, which will be ready in a month's time, teamwork will improve. He also reminded his listeners of the tremendous international success of the Bovema produc-

tions: "The Dutch 'sound' is completely accepted on the international music market and I have every confidence that we will have some worldhits in the coming months." He also mentioned the great success of third party labels such as Tamla Motown, Liberty-UA, Fantasy, Transatlantic, Bell, etc. "We will closely watch these independent labels and promote them as much as possible in Holland. In every way Bovema is on its way to becoming one of Europe's leading companies."

Commercial director Ben van den Berg, stated that in a rapidly growing company, mistakes in communication, an overdose of bureaucracy, are easily made. "To admit the mistakes of today is our new policy for Tomorrow. What is our goal? More profit which is still more important than market percentage. We can only reach this by market merchandising the article even more professionally with a realistic eye on the near future. In a few years every father will be making his friends jealous with his new videoshow. We have to follow and possibly lead this trend."

General label manager Roel Kruijze gave a lecture on A & R today. "It is absolutely vital to find good artists, songs etc. A videotape without a 'star' is lifeless. Bovema will closely watch the developments in regard to independent producers, third party production companies and labels. The new third-party group we established last year is proving to be a great success. Being a big company we can't and should not overlook small production groups. Bovema can now play a leading role in every sphere of music from jazz to classical. There are a lot of international artists which could and should break through in the coming year, among whom are: Three Dog Night, Bobbie Gentry, Freda Payne, Temptations, John Phillips, Tony Joe White, Joe Simon, Joe Cocker, Cochise, Dave Mason, Michael Chapman, Terry Reid and many others. We have catalogues full of talent and together we will give every talent its proper chance."

In a later speech Roel Kruijze went into details of Bovema's own productions, now exceeding 40% of the total turnover. "Although Bovema has a string of very successful international labels, own productions, which are essential to any record company, have in the last year been selling extremely well. Many new artists have been contracted. In one year Bovema released not less than 50 albums and 80 singles, all own productions, which have sold far over the borders. In the coming year the company will invest even more in these Dutch productions."

In the evening of the first day lectures were given by third party label chief, Joop Visser (the movement of rock-music in all its directions), EMI label chief, Martin Kleinjan (classical music is alive and well... with our repertoire in one of the leading positions), Tamla Motown European Supervisor, Pete Felleman, gave an insight into "The Black Market—going strong."

The morning of the second day was filled with a long slide-show with commentary given by all the label people, presenting the new programme for the season; an enlargement of the very strong 'Best of' series consisting of the strongest international artists Bovema represents; extensive music-cassette campaign; special campaigns for labels such as Tamla Motown, Walt Disney; special 'artist of the month' features beginning with Creedence Clearwater Revival; a new heavy campaign on progressive pop.

## PRS Computer In Operation

LONDON — The Performing Right Society is now using a CMC KeyProcessing System at its Berners Street, W. 1. headquarters. It includes fourteen keystations, consists of equipment worth £50,870 and is being used by the PRS to ensure that collection and distribution of members' royalties is dealt with as economically and efficiently as modern computer technology allows.

The PRS, the association of composers, authors and publishers of music which controls the public performing and broadcasting rights in virtually all British and foreign copyright music, grants music users blanket licences authorizing them to perform any and every work in the Society's repertoire—the work of some 180,000 copyright owners is involved. Music users of all sizes, from the BBC down to the smallest cafe or pub, are thus enabled, by a single transaction to cover themselves against infringement of the performing right in virtually all copyright music.

All but the smallest users send the PRS detailed returns of all music performed and these returns, comprising more than three million performances a year, have to be analysed by the Society to enable it to distribute the royalties among its 4,000 members and 38 affiliated societies overseas. In 1969 the total royalties distributed exceeded 8 million. At any given time there might be as many as 250,000 titles in current use from the Society's total international repertoire of more than two million musical works.

The PRS system, with 14 keystations, is the largest KeyProcessing installation in Central London. KeyProcessing is a computer-controlled keyboard data input system that prepares data for processing faster, more efficiently and more economically than either keypunches or magnetic tape encoders, both of which it has been designed to replace. At the PRS one of the system's functions will be to collate all the 'returned' information mentioned above and to express it in an acceptable language for processing by the computer.

EMI Records managing director, "The successful conclusion of our negotiations with ABC-Dunhill is yet another vote of confidence in EMI Records marketing and distribution divisions and I foresee an exciting new era commencing for these important repertoires. Jay Lasker's control of the American company is a guarantee of new and exciting product which will be to the benefit of all dealers."

## 'Mynah' Novelty Hit?

TORONTO — Distributing the Mynah Bird label, London could take credit for having the novelty song of the year. "The Mynah Bird Song" on Mynah Bird is having a phenomenal run of exposure. Top 40, MOR and country stations have bowed to advance rumors that the disk was too cornball to happen. Colin Kerr, who heads up the label and handles the 14 year old talking bird, has had first run luck in that crashing radio stations has actually got him through and on the air. Rajah's big session is backed by a 30 piece band made up of some of Canada's best known musicians. The session, which cost over \$5000, is unique in that there is only one side to the disk. George Taylor, prexy of Rodeo Records, which released the disk, expressed much hope in the single creating a niche for itself with programmers of all formats across Canada.

Kerr and Rajah have appeared on several of the top rated U. S. talk-type television shows including Dick Cavett, Merv Griffin, Johnny Carson and the David Frost show. He has also appeared on stage with Robert Goulet during the latter's Las Vegas engagement.

## Japan Shifting

TOKYO — Singles production was down and LP production increased 30%, according to a first-half of 1970 report from the Record Association of Japan. While the total number of disks produced was less, their worth increased, thanks to a price hike and the increasing demand for LP product. LP demand is seen a result of a general shift to LP's because of good economic conditions and more artists who record albums. The report represents nine member companies of RAJ.





# Australia

Most successful of the new independents Fable Records are out with a cover version of Anne Murrays Capitol single "Snowbird." The song, published by Castle Music here, has been recorded by Liv Maessen who is still enjoying chart popularity via her initial Fable hit "Knock Knock Who's There."

Sydney-based entertainer Edwin Duff is back on the record scene after an absence of several years with an Australian composition "Wait For Tomorrow" by Doug Ashdown and Jimmy Stewart. Produced by MCA Records Aussie manager Alan Freeman, the side is featured in the new full-length movie "Lost In The Desert." Astor label normally issue records under the MCA banner and in fact initial pressings were made by the Astor company, but Cash Box understands that due to an internal wrangle the deck has now been leased to Fable Records for national release.

Still on the subject of newly-formed independents, another new label called Air has hit the scene and its first releases are "I Can't Let Go Of Your Love" by the Vibrants, and "Sunday Child" by Buddy England. The songs, both local compositions have been published by Mediant Music, which like the company, has been formed by Buddy England and Rolf Schroeder. The parent company Air-Mediant will handle the production and publication of future singles, while Tempo Record Sales will handle distribution.

Yet another new independent company, Sparmac Productions has made the scene down under. The Sparmac label has come into being after months of negotiating to combine the talents of radio-TV personality, Ken Sparkes and John McDonald, one of Melbourne's top record merchandisers. The new organization already has a United States office located at 2340 Allyview Terrace in Hollywood which will function as the supplier of American products. The birth of the new label is particularly significant because of the high quality nature of the first three singles, all produced in America and to be released there shortly. "Love Classique" by the Blue Forest was recorded at Gold Star studios by Herb Newman who owns Era and Prophet Records. "Instant Action" is by Californian medical student Jerry Ray, and the third single is by Australian Robie Porter, known throughout the early part of his career as Rob E. G. After appearances on top TV's such as "The Ed Sullivan Show" and "Johnny Carson's Tonight Show," he had considerable success with two LP's made by M.G.M. Robie, who has just won a role in the new TV series "The Young Lawyers," recorded the single "Gemini" with assistance from producer Jackie Mills and Al Capps. Ken Sparkes, a long-time friend of Robie's was in Los Angeles gathering material for his new label when "Gemini" was getting its final touches. The flip-side "He Is Not He" was written by Porter for a new spy movie currently before the cameras. Plans for the next Sparmac single featuring CaShears are already under way.

Sydney-based entrepreneur John Harrigan, formerly owner of Chequers night-club here, is also hopping on the independent record company band-wagon with his newly-formed Paramount Productions. The giant Festival Records organization has for some time released records from the American Paramount label, such as the award-winning "Paint Your Wagon," and it's felt there could be some conflict. Cash Box understands that the label has been changed in favour of "Chart," initial releases include the English chart-topper "Yellow River" by the Sydney group Autumn, and an English deck "The Most Beautiful

Girl in The World" recorded by Dave Allenby who came to Australia with the Beach Boys concerts some time back. On future singles the popular Levi Smith Clefs and Jeff St. John and The The Copperwine will be featured.

Phonogram Records are out with a most impressive list of albums with teen-styled stars Lou Christie, Blue Mink, 1910 Fruitgum Company and the Lovin' Spoonful. Also on issue are LP's by Germany's James Last Band, the Charlie Byrd Trio and Herbie Mann. The company also handles now a new budget-priced (\$2.50) line which retails under the Karussell-Fontana Special banner. Titles include Roger Miller The Third Time Around, the Fabulous Walker Brothers, the Seekers, and Bing Crosby. The banner also boasts some of Europe's top recording stars with packages available by Nana Mouskouri, Shirley Bassey, Catrina Valente and Dusty Springfield. Also included in the low-price release is the early Beatles album "The Beatles In Hamburg."

Festival Records chief Allan Hely has announced a second Australian gold album award for the United Artists soundtrack "A Man And A Woman," and a gold album award for the Paramount soundtrack disc "Paint Your Wagon." Festival recently announced no fewer than eleven gold records earlier this year, and th collective total of thirteen reflects the sales action the company is enjoying all over the country.

It's more than three months now since the disagreement between commercial broadcasters and major record companies over payment of fees came to a head. Even so, its interesting to report that a handful of local artists' records which cannot be aired because of the dispute, are still showing up on the best seller singles charts. For instance, the locally-recorded "Raindrops Keep Falling On My Head" by Johnny Farnham is still represented; so too is the Masters' Apprentices record "Turn Up Your Radio," and the Beatles deck "Let It Be." Another consistent seller has been the Rolf Harris disc "Two Little Boys." Sales of local albums are on the increase, despite the dispute. There are many factors assisting the sale of albums, not the least of which is the huge interest generated in local performers through station-wide polls like the recent Go-Set Awards and the Battle of the Sounds. The Battle Of The Sounds saw top groups compete in Sydney for the grand final resulting in a win for EMI (Aust) recording stars the Flying Circus, with runners-up the Zoot from Melbourne (also EMI artists) and Autumn, third.

RCA of Australia Pty, Ltd. has announced a change in executive responsibilities to support the expanding domestic and interstate operation of the company's record division. The changes were announced by RCA's managing director W. J. Walsh. A. J. Turner, company secretary, has been appointed general manager of administration. The marketing division, a re-organization of the record division will be headed by B. Witte. The former Sydney-based sales manager B. S. Nicholls is now marketing manager, custom records and product development. Former Queensland sales head C. B. Forrester has been appointed marketing manager of special products; he is succeeded by M. C. Smith. New sales manager for Sydney and surrounding districts is J. E. Mula. Australian Record Company's Melbourne chief Peter Sanford through a bash for the local press and radio brigade to mark the first issue of the two-album set "Self Portrait" by Bob Dylan. Though Dylan's



# Spain

We are now in the middle of the season called "ferragosto." Gone are the nights, the big nights of "Florida" and "Pavillon," both inside Madrid's famous Retiro Park, where some of the best known names in the Spanish show-business parade, year after year, during July, increasing the pace as the month approaches its close. Everybody knows that roughly half of Madrid population goes away in August, and this reflects of course on the new record releases. Firms with big foreign catalogs launch just foreign records, and firms with no foreign catalogs do not release anything. Such is the case of Zafiro, for instance, which had no singles launched last week. The Spanish disks of potential success are kept "in the sleeve" (here in a double sense) for the golden season of the big coming back continued through the golden season of the big Christmas anticipation. In other words: October-December will see the release of the domestic hits for 1970-1971. In the meantime, only the Summer Song contest remains very much alive. El

Musical's classification on its own competition, promoted both by the weekly itself and its powerful sister, the SER radio network, is as follows: 1) "Un Rayo de Sol" by Los Diablos (Odeón), 640 points; 2) "Cecilia" by Simon and Garfunkel (CBS), 410 points; 3) "Leonor" by Juan Pardo (Novola), 121 points; 4) "Como un gorrión" by Joan Manuel Serrat (Novola), 103 points; 5) Mammy Panchita by Marisol (also Novola), 99 points... Victor Manuel (Fonogram), one of the more successful artists of the moment, announces he will try his luck as a movie star in an epic film: "Los hijos de Alvar González." Leonard Favio (CBS) will arrive in Madrid very soon for TV and personal appearances. Luis Eduardo Aute, a successful composer two years ago, is coming back to music. He was the author of tunes—like "Aleluya"—which became very well known not only in Spain but abroad. Massiel (Novola) had several hits with songs penned by Luis Eduardo Aute, and she will probably record some of the new tunes.

## Spain's Best Sellers

This Week	Last Week	Artist/Label
1	1	Un Rayo De Sol — Los Diablos — Odeón
2	2	Como Un Gorrión — Juan Manuel Serrat — Zafiro
3	5	Corpiño Xeitoso — Andrés Do Barro — RCA
4	3	Bridge Over Troubled Water — Simon & Garfunkel — CBS
5	4	Cecilia — Simon & Garfunkel — CBS
6	7	Jingo — Santana — CBS
7	6	Aleluya Del Silencio — Raphael — Hispavox
8	11	La Nave Del Olvido — Henry Stephen — RCA
9	8	Señor Doctor — Los Payos — Hispavox
10	13	Let It Be — The Beatles — Odeón
11	9	Carmina — Victor Manuel — Fonogram
12	10	Cuando Me Acaricias — Mari Trini — Hispavox
13	20	Mammy Panchita — Marisol — Zafiro
14	—	Up Around The Bend — Creedence C. Revival — Marfer
15	—	American Woman — Guess Who — RCA
16	12	Adiós Linda Candy (en español)—Jean-Francois Michel—Odeón
17	14	I.O.I.O. — The Bee Gees — Fonogram
18	15	People Talking Around — Los Bravos — Columbia
19	19	El Condor Pasa — Simon & Garfunkel — CBS
20	20	Con Amor O Sin Amor — Luis Aguilé — Movieplay

L. P.s

This Week	Last Week	Artist/Label
1	1	Bridge Over Troubled Water — Simon & Garfunkel — CBS
2	—	Get Ready — Rare Earth — RCA
3	2	Llena Tu Cabeza De Rock — Various performers — CBS
4	—	American Woman — Guess Who — RCA
5	4	Let It Be — The Beatles — Odeón
6	—	Santana — Santana — CBS
7	5	Victor Manuel — Victor Manuel — Fonogram
8	—	John Mayal — John Mayal — Fonogram
9	10	Aguaviva — Aguaviva — Acción
10	3	Serrat-4 — Joan Manuel Serrat — Edigsa

## Australia's Best Sellers

This Week	Last Week	Artist/Label
1	1	The Wonder Of You — Elvis Presley — Leeds — RCA
2	5	In The Summertime — The Mixtures — Essex — Fable
3	4	El Condor Pasa — Simon & Garfunkel — Con — CBS
4	2	Knock Knock Who's There — Liv Maessen — Southern — Fable
5	7	A Little Bit Of Soap — Paul Davies — Mellin — Columbia
6	6	Old Man Emu — John Williamson — July — Fable
7	—	Mama Told Me Not To Come — Three Dog Night — Schroeder — Stateside
8	—	Rhythm Of Life — Supremes/Temptations — Connelly — Tamla Motown
9	3	Let It Be — Beatles — Northern — Apple
10	—	Lay Down (Candles In The Rain) — Melanie And The Edwin Hawkins Singers — Control — Buddah

style has changed considerably, there is still a tremendous amount of interest in the performer and pre-release orders look promising for the set. Asother ARC package now reported

selling like a single is the Paul Simon and Art Garfunkel LP "Bridge Over Troubled Waters" which seems to be a part of practically every disc fans collection these days.





# Mexico

Out of a group of ten contestants, Marco Antonio Muñoz (RCA) won the privilege of being the Mexican represented in the next Rio de Janeiro Festival. As for the product, the contest is on its way in a very well conducted TV show with a competent jury. The idea and the spirit is to find the best of the Mexican songs to be taken down to the Brazilian Festival.

After his successful presentation as actor/singer in a play, Carlos Lico (Capitol Records) is appearing nightly at El Koyan, Hotel Reforma's night spot, where he is revealing himself as an inspired composer.

"Are You Ready" the Pacific Gas and Electric single recently launched by CBS/Columbia Int'l is having a strong push in the programming of most of the Radio Stations specialized in top 40.

The Creedence fever in Mexico is at its peak. Even though Radio Capitol has a Creedence program and club with over 11,000 membership, Radio

Exitos is now programming a 4½ hours Creedence segment and has created a new club, which has less than 72 hours, an entry of more than 3,000 members, proving the group's popularity.

Eduardo L. Baptista, Discos Musart, S. A. pres. and José Luengo, marketing director, are back in Mexico City after a fruitful trip to South America.

The Sociedad Mexicana de Autores y Compositores de Música (SACM) (Mexican Society of Authors and Music Composers) has been distinguished by the Congreso Internacional de Sociedades de Autores y Compositores (CISAC) (Int'l Congress of Authors and Composers Societies) with the organization of the 28th International Congress to be held in Mexico in 1972. Among the Mexican Composers Society's preliminary plans for the event, there is the "Agustin Lara Int'l Song Festival" only for the product of members of any local composers society affiliated to the CISAC, and as a homage to Agustin Lara, the Mexican composer with international stature.

## Mexico's Best Sellers

This Week	Last Week	Title	Artist
1	1	Raindrops Keep Fallin' On My Head	B. J. Thomas — Scepter
2	2	Te He Prometido	Leo Dan — CBS
3	6	*Alguien Vendrá	Jose Jose — RCA
4	5	*Nadita De Nada	Marco Antonio Muñoz — RCA
5	7	Soolaimon	Neil Diamond — MCA-Orfeon
6	4	*El Triste	Jose Jose — RCA
7	8	Run To Her	The Beeds — Buddah
8	3	Cotton Fields	Creedence Clearwater — Liberty
9	9	Song Of Joy	Miguel Rios — Gamma
10	10	Spirit In The Sky	Norman Greenbaum — Reprise

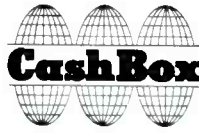
\*Local

## Argentina's Best Sellers

This Week	Last Week	Title	Artist
1	1	En El Verano	Idle Race (EMI); Buchanan (Odeon); Kinston Karachi (RCA); Mungo Jerry (Music Hall)
2	2	La Cumparsita	Alain Debray (RCA)
3	3	Como Has Hecho	(Relay) Domenico Modugno (RCA)
4	4	Nos Amamos	(Fermata) Robert Livi (CBS); Ilane Sirkin (Music Hall); Noi Giovani (Fermata); I Protagonisti (RCA)
5	6	Sentado En El Cordon De La Vereda	(Kleinman) Rolando Percy (Music Hall)
6	7	Muchacho Que Vas Cantando	(Clanort) Palito Ortega (RCA)
7	5	Doblando La Curva	(Relay) Creedence Clearwater Revival (Liberty-EMI)
8	9	Se Te Nota	(Ansa) Sandro (CBS)
9	8	Si La Muerte Pisa Mi Huerto	Joan Manuel Serrat (Odeon)
10	13	Todos Los Barcos, Todos Los Pajaros	Gian Franco Pagliaro (Odeon)
11	—	Peguele Fuerte	(Relay) Solvente (RCA)
12	—	Pobre Mi Madre Querida	Sandro (CBS)
13	10	Cara De Sueño	(Melograf) Los Naufragos (CBS)
14	—	La Distancia Es Como El Viento	(Relay) Domenico Modugno (RCA)
15	15	Isla De Wight	Michel Delpech (Disc Jockey)
16	—	Zapatos Rotos	(Melograf) Los Naufragos (CBS)
17	—	Let It Be	(Fermata) Los Beatles (Odeon)
18	18	Adios Linda Candy	Jean Francois Michael (EMI)
19	16	El Triste	(Edami) Elio Roca (Polydor); Jose Jose (RCA)
20	12	No Se	(Relay) Dyango (RCA)

### Top LP's

1	1	Shock De Exitos Selection	(RCA)
2	3	El Sentir Vol II	Jose Larralde (RCA)
3	2	Tom Tom Jones	(London)
4	5	Mc Cartney Paul McCartney	(Odeon)
5	7	Alain Debray Alain Debray	(RCA)
6	—	Let It Be The Beatles	(Odeon)
7	6	Festival De Exitos Selection	(CBS)
8	9	Piazzolla Y Ferrer	Amelita Baltar (CBS)
9	—	Stand Up	Jethro Tull (Music Hall)
10	—	Willy Y Los Niños Pobres	Creedence Clearwater Revival (Liberty-EMI)



# Belgium

On August 24th, the BRT 2 broadcasts and Edmundo Ros show on account of the fiftieth anniversary of the Edmundo Ros Orchestra.

Cardinal started working in an entirely new conception. Rocco Granata himself will supervise and the staff is completely renewed. The company is very active for the moment and the expectations are great. First Cardinal hits are "Tickatoo" (Dizzy Man's Band) and "El sol" (Jacques Raymond). Other new records are by Tony Bass ("We zijn de jongens van plezier"), Kees van Buurden and Michella. Cardinal also distributes the American Janus label and the Dutch Negram.

Inelco's newies are the singles "Wight Is Wight" (Sandie Shaw), "Wolf" (Clodagh Rodgers), "Hand Me Down World" (Guess Who) and an LP by Sylvie Vartan.

Gramophone released Helen Shapiro's "You Don't Know/Walking Back To Happiness" in the series Golden Memories. "Diable de temps" is Dalida's first on Columbia. "Motown At The Hollywood Palace" is new collective Tamla Motown LP. In the series "The Best of . . ." there are new LP's by Peggy Lee, Cliff Richard and the

Steve Miller Band. Gramophone hits in the BRT National top 30 are "Goodbye Sam, Hello Samantha" (2) (Cliff Richard), (5) "Looking Out My Backdoor" (Creedence Clearwater Revival), (8) "Parlezmoi d'amour" (Wallace Collection), (9) "Un rayo de sol" (Los Diablos), (21) "Something" (Shirley Bassey).

Ponior's promotion man Frédéric does a fantastic promotion for Andee Silver. Julio Iglesias, popular since the Knokke Festival, has a new single entitled "Chequilla."

Barclay's Mireille Mathieu has a hit in Belgium with "Pourquoi le monde est sans amour."

Polygram released the first Neil Diamond LP "Touching You . . . Touching Me" on UNI. The new Aphrodite's Child single "Spring, Summer, Winter and Fall" has many hit chances. Roger Whittaker currently number 1 in the BRT National top 30 with "I Don't Believe In If Anymore," has a new LP with the same name.

Polydor released the first single by Eric Burdon & War entitled "Spill The Wine" with a big promotion. Karel Gott (popular in Belgium), Freddy Kai Warner, James Brown and Bill Medley have new LP's.

## Belgium's Best Sellers

This Week	Last Week	Title	Artist
1	1	I Don't Believe In If Anymore	(Roger Whittaker-Philips).
2	4	Goodbye Sam, Hello Samantha	(Cliff Richard-Columbia-Eurovox).
3	3	Are You Ready	(Pacific Gas & Electric-CBS).
4	2	In The Summertime	(Mungo Jerry-Pye-Tremplin Paris).
5	6	Looking Out My Backdoor	(Creedence Clearwater Revival-Liberty-Jandora Music).
6	8	Tickatoo	(Dizzy Man's Band-Cardinal-Apollo Music).
7	5	Lady d'Arbanville	(Cat Stevens-Island-Primavera).
8	15	Parlez-moi d'amour	(Wallace Collection-Odeon).
9	12	Un Rayo De Sol	(Los Diablos-Odeon-Ardmore & Beechwood).
10	9	Better Men Than I	(Bobby Hanna-Philips-Primavera).



# Argentina

The Second National Festival of Beat Music will take place the four Tuesdays of September at the Puccinredon Theater, according to the informations furnished by the organizing committee. Several top groups like La Barra de Chocolate, Los Gatos, Manal and Arco Iris, will be appearing as guest artists, and several personalities have been invited to the members of the Jury, where Cash Box will also be represented. Two awards, named "Beat Masters," will be offered, one of them to the top group and the other one to the best tune presented.

Odeon's promo people are working hard on the promotion of "Neanderthal Man," the top British chart item, recorded here by a group named Vision 70 and expected to turn into solid gold. There are also efforts around Gian Franco Pagliaro, whose recent record, a revival of "Tous Les Bateaux, Tous les Oiseaux," is being strongly sold.

Luis Calvo of Music Hall infos about the contracting of teen chanter Rolando Percy for the Latin American Song Festival in New York, next month. Twenty Latin American countries and the United States will have artists present at the event, and Percy is preparing a song to be premiered there. Melodic star Roberto Yanes has been contracted for appearances at the Buenos Aires de la Cancion, another Song Festival to be held in Buenos Aires next month. The Festival will be aired via satellite to the rest of America.

RCA sends word about very good

sales of two new singles, Domenico Modugno's "La Distancia Es Como el Viento" and Solvente's "Peguele Fuerte," promoted through a hit TV jingle. The diskery is opening a new field in TV promotion through tie-ins with strong advertising campaigns, which have resulted already in several very hard sellers.

Phonogram's Bentivoglio informs about the good sales action of the recent single by Blue Mink, "Buen Dia Paz," and strong promotion around the new Johnny Hallyday waxing, "Jesus Christ." The new LP by Shocking Blue is also expected to reach good sales marks, and the same results are expected from the LP by Iron Butterfly, "Live," outed last week.

In last week's strongly rated "Casino" program, on Channel 13, Palito Ortega sung the tune he presented at the recent Cantagiro Italian contest, and was interviewed regarding his tour of this country. Negotiations are being held now regarding his participation at the Venice Song Festival, and also at San Remo 1971, since an interesting market has been opened for Palito's Italian recordings.

Brenner of Fermata infos that his diskery will start operating in the cassette field, releasing the most important albums of its catalog in this format. The latest outings are an LP by Elizette/Zimbo Trio at the Sucata, a single by Los Habitantes, and a new album by Sergio Endrigo: "Noche de Romance."



## EDITORIAL: Quarter Games

Quarter games . . . "special novelty games," "sight and sound marvels" . . . call them what you will, but they have indisputably set a trend in games operation. For the record, the quarter game usually costs more, offers the player more and earns more for the operator when placed at the right location.

To laud the engineering talents of the factories, at home and abroad, which produced these marvels is already old hat and the industry is already taking such enormous strides forward as audio-visual explosions, streaking missiles and wind blowing in the face of the guy playing a race game **for granted**.

One thing a games op never takes for granted is a full collection box 'cause that's still the biggest thrill left in this industry. When one operator learns from another about the good dough he booked with a quarter game, that's the greatest sales stimulator any distributor could hope for. The dealer knows that any operator will pay a premium price for a new machine if it's going to make premium collections. Even some of our "order taking" dealers are putting "sell" back into their work because there's new merchandise on hand and new reason to call up Joe Operator who hasn't been called the last twelve months.

Yes, quarter games are a whole new bag. But hey . . . aren't a lot of operators still in their same old bag —street locations **period**? Afraid so, at least that's what we've doped out. Many of the lads have been so accustomed to servicing only tavern and restaurant stops, and so frustrated from years of resistance at off-street places, they judge the quarter game by whether or not it will fit into their existing routes. In many cases, it simply will not.

Now, we're not saying the special novelties are not location games. In thousands of cases, they are so popular they're literally bringing additional bar trade into taverns which offer a guided missile or race game. But, the purpose of these new pieces is not to replace the standard tables, pins, shuffles, etc. It is to grab the best dollar by placing them in such highly transient spots as resorts, hotels, terminals, department stores, shopping centers and the rest.

What? You don't have such stops on the route? Well, now we're getting to the nitty gritty. New locations in new, untapped areas . . . and these quarter games happen to be the best damned door openers the industry has ever had in its hands. Now we've got something so obviously great, so clearly enjoyable that every operator worth his salt can **sell** with pride. We're not saying store and hotel managers are "clamoring to get these machines in their places." It will still take "selling power" to set up such a stop, but like the distributor we mentioned, ops have new merchandise to offer and they're sure to find a more receptive re-

## Louisiana Music Ops Organize; Putch Elected Pres., Rooney VP

ALEXANDRIA — Thirty-seven Louisiana operators met here August 15 and 16 to elect officers and adopt bylaws for their newly-formed statewide association of music operators. The meeting was a follow-up to a pre-organizational meeting held last month in Bossier City.

Elected president was Nick Putch of Southern Music & Vending, Shreveport. The other officers, also elected for one-year terms, are Bob Rooney, vice president, State Novelty Co., Baton Rouge; Gerald Goudeau, secretary, Gerald's Amusement Machines, Lafayette, and Charles Viger, treasurer, V-J Vending Service, Lake Charles.

Also elected were nine directors for varying terms of one, two and three years. Elected for one year were Lester Boliew, Shreveport; Abe Pierara, Huma, and Joseph Evans, Covington. Elected for two years were Gary Montcalm, Bastrop; Joe Gossett, Alexandria, and Jay Donald Barbin, Crowley. Elected to three-year terms were H. C. Gascon Jr., Plaquemine; J. H. Lynch, New Orleans, and Frank Toce, Lake Charles. The length of terms was determined by chance draw and the varying tenures were designed to allow for partial rather than complete turnovers of the association's directors.

Organizational bylaws, drawn up by a rules committee selected at the Bossier City meeting, were voted on and for the most part accepted. Although 37 operators were actually present, proxy votes increased the voting total to 60.

Speaking to the newly-formed group was MOA executive vice pres-

ident Fred Granger and an aide to the mayor of Alexandria, who spoke

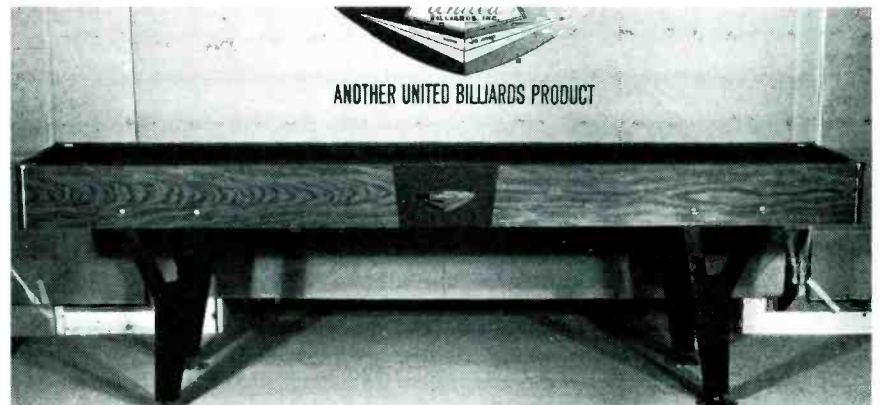


FRED GRANGER

briefly. Granger was introduced by MOA vice-president Bob Nims. Lucky Coin Machine Co., New Orleans. Granger discussed the importance of state operators' associations and their administrative operation. He said the group of Louisiana operators was one of the most interested such groups he had seen.

The new association has hired a temporary executive director, John Thomann III, who may eventually assume permanent duties. His current work entails public relations work, public speaking before groups and the co-ordination of communications between district directors and member operators.

The next meeting will be a board of directors meeting some time before the end of the year. President Putch, discussing the turnout and proceedings at Alexandria, said "I feel real good about it. I feel we'll have a real strong organization."



United Billiards, Inc. has begun shipping its 'Jet' 9' shuffleboard game (shown above) to coin dealers. The non-coin item will join United dealers' home tables and offer another sound recreational item for sale to homeowners. The 'Jet' will shortly be marketed in a coin version and scoreboards and cheat controls are currently on test. The non-coin 'Jet's' are shipping in a blue and black color combination with wood-grained mica sides.

sponse from the store manager, as opposed to the old door-slam.

The locations are there, the machines are too. Where do you start? Ask the wife which department store she shops at and start there. Ask yourself where you'd check in if you were an out-of-towner in your own community and hit that motel or hotel.

All these points will be properly amplified at the October MOA exposition seminar dealing with "New Vistas in the Amusement Game Industry." It's certainly appropo that the national group found this topic most important of all the others it could discuss. Quarter games are that something new under our sun, opportunity knocking and operators answering. Are you?



## WICO Corp. Building New Chicago Plant

CHICAGO—The WICO Corp., worldwide parts and accessories supplier for the coin machine industry, will more than double its present facilities. The new facility, to replace the present plant here, is now under construction at 6400 West Gross Point Road, Niles, Ill., and will include 65,000 square feet of floor space that is expected to be ready for occupancy early in 1971.

WICO employs 175 in its Chicago operation which includes a repair and service department, a national organization of direct salesmen, an international mail order catalog service and its Approved Products Mfg. Co. division which produces plastic, wood, metal and electrical parts and components, billiard sticks, lift trucks, vending machine conversion fronts and other industrial equipment.

WICO has served the coin machine industry since 1940 and in 1960 expanded its services to include the vending industry. Continued expansion has created a need for the new facility.

WICO's Niles facility will offer expanded loading and parking facilities for customers and suppliers. Niles is within the limits of Chicago on the northwest edge of the city, along the Kennedy Expressway near O'Hare Field. Gross Pt. Road bisects Touhy Ave.

## Armiger Named Member Of Canteen 'Sales Club'

COLUMBUS—John Armiger, sales representative for Canteen Corporation here, recently was awarded membership in the "Million Dollar Sales Club," for achieving \$1 million or more in sales for his company.

Armiger, a 10-year veteran with Canteen, spent his first seven years with the company in service, the last three in sales.

He is a native of Washington, D. C., and attended Ohio Technical Institute and Ohio State University.

Armiger, his wife and three-year-old son reside at 2260 Swansea Rd., Upper Arlington, Ohio.

## Arctic Star Intro's Oven



The Arctic Star Refrigeration Mfg. Co., Inc., Arlington, Tex., has introduced its new model "IF-500" infrared oven engineered and designed to heat pre-packaged refrigerated sandwiches, pastry and other snack foods. The oven, a practical sales item that operators may sell to locations is equipped with a removable grill for cleaning and maintenance and is calibrated with a five-minute maximum timer with a buzzer that turns heat off automatically.

## SEGA Announces Delivery of 'Jet Rocket' Flight Simulator

TOKYO—SEGA's Ray Lemaire announced recently that several dozen units of the firm's new "Jet Rocket" flight simulator had been airlifted to international distributors. An additional airlift was scheduled for last week to meet the demand for demonstrator models.

Production of "Jet Rocket" for the Japanese market started last month and Lemaire says he is re-arranging manufacturing schedules to meet the expected export demand. "The additional production capacity we've added with our new plant will enable us to give priority to export orders," Lemaire said.

The features of the audio-visual flight and air-to-surface missile simulator, under development during the past four years, are covered by several international patents.

"Jet Rocket's" sound effects include jet engines, missile firing and ground explosions. Visual effects resemble those used in advanced pilot training simulators.

The player flies a night mission in a maneuverable aircraft that speeds over a three-dimensional landscape. Hundreds of small fluorescent points of light reveal port and harbor



SEGA 'JET ROCKET'

areas. Island fortresses, fuel dumps,

missile sites, airstrips and other installations are outlined by a simulated infra-red penetration system.

Successive series of missiles are fired by a push button on the control mechanism. Ground impact explosions are marked by light and sound effects, which are intensified when a target is hit.

An optional and adjustable free play feature is incorporated into "Jet Rocket." SEGA recommends quarter play.

A Full Line of  
Coin Operated  
Recreational  
Tables from

*American*  
SHUFFLEBOARD COMPANY  
210 PATERSON PLANK ROAD  
UNION CITY NEW JERSEY

"The House That  
Quality Built"



# THE DRIVING THRILL OF A LIFETIME!

Chicago Coin's  
Excitingly  
New

# motorcycle

**The Most Thrilling Game of the Decade,  
Offering All the Excitement, Sound and  
Spectacular Realism of Speed Demon Raceway  
Driving. Authentic Motor Effects . . . Color  
. . . 3-D Illusion in Lighted Sign and Playfield**

- **REALISTIC DRIVING!**  
Authentic Handle Bar Steering.
- **AUTHENTIC MOTORCYCLE RACE SOUNDS!**
- **REALISTIC WIND SIMULATION!**  
Air Current Actually Blows on the Player.
- **REALISTIC RACEWAY ACTION!**  
Player Controls Actual Scale Model Motorcycle
- **DARING RACEWAY SITUATIONS!**  
Accidents—Passing—Lane-Hugging, etc. When Accident Occurs, Player's Motorcycle Actually Falls Over, Siren Sounds, Handle Bars Vibrate.

**A GAME THAT CAN TAKE  
A 25¢ CHUTE**



Coin Chute Easily  
Converted by Operator—  
10c—2 for 25c or 25c Play.

● Available with Authentic Motorcycle Seat— Easy to Install

**CHICAGO COIN MACHINE DIV.**  
**CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

Mrs.  
of  
PROVEN  
PROFIT MAKERS  
Since  
1931



**RIDE A WINNER!**

*Allied's Wild Cycle*

Another Banner  
"Quarter-Grabber".

Exclusive distributors in New Jersey,  
Pennsylvania, Maryland,  
Delaware & D.C.

**BANNER SPECIALTY CO.**

1213 N. 5th St. Phila. Pa. 215-236-5000

1508 Fifth Ave. Pgh., Pa. 412-471-1373

BUY

*Bally*  
**ZIP-A-DOO**

FOR

**TOP EARNINGS**  
IN  
**EVERY TYPE OF LOCATION**  
EVERYWHERE



**Active's**  
THE CHOICE FOR  
the Lowest  
Prices  
and  
Best Equipment  
ALWAYS

Exclusive Gottlieb, Rock-Ola, Fischer  
and Chicago Coin Distributor for Eastern  
Pennsylvania, South Jersey and Delaware.

**ACTIVE Amusement Machines Co.**  
666 No. Broad Street, Phila. 30, Pa. POpIar 9-4495  
1101 Pittston Ave., Scranton 5, Penna.

**WANTED — TO BUY**

Grand Prix and Speedway

**FOR SALE—FOR EXPORT**

**Bally Slots..... \$295 & up**  
**Mills Open Front,**

**Like New..... \$285**

**Mills 1970 Model**

**Gambler ..... \$500**

**Jennings Galaxy ..... 285**

**Large Stock of Bally Bingos.**

**Bally Parts for Export.**

**Bally Distributing Company**

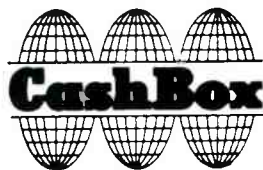
390 E. 6th St. P.O. Box 7457

Reno, Nevada 89502

(702) 323-6157

1524 South Western Avenue

Las Vegas, Nev. (702) 385-3632



**Location Programming Guide**

THIS WEEK'S TOP RECORD RELEASES FOR COIN PHONOGRAPHS

**Pop**

OUT IN THE COUNTRY (3:08)

**THREE DOG NIGHT**

Good Time Living (4:06) Dunhill 4250

EL CONDOR PASA (3:06)

**SIMON & GARFUNKEL**

Why Don't You Write Me (2:45) Columbia 45237

WE CAN MAKE MUSIC (2:50)

**TOMMY ROE**

No Flip Info. ABC 11273

FOR YASGUR'S FARM (3:20)

**MOUNTAIN**

To My Friend (3:38) Windfall 533

EVERY NIGHT (3:12)

**BILLY JOE ROYAL**

Burning A Hole (2:50) Columbia 45220

PIECES OF DREAMS (2:44)

**JOHNNY MATHIS**

Darling Lili (2:46) Columbia 45223

SO CLOSE (3:26)

**JAKE HOLMES**

Django & Friend (3:37) Polydor 14041

**R & B**

WHEN YOU GET RIGHT DOWN TO IT (2:48)

**THE DELFONICS**

No. Flip Info. Philly Groove 163

I DO TAKE YOU (3:07)

**THE THREE DEGREES**

No Flip Info. Roulette 7088

HALF AS MUCH (2:45)

**SONNY CHARLES**

Will You Be Easy (3:05) A&M 1214

**C & W**

RUN, WOMAN, RUN (2:25)

**TAMMY WYNETTE**

No Flip Info. Epic 5-10653

LIVE FOR THE GOOD TIMES (2:11)

**WARNER MACK**

Another Mountain To Climb (2:19) Decca 32725

JOLIE GIRL (2:42)

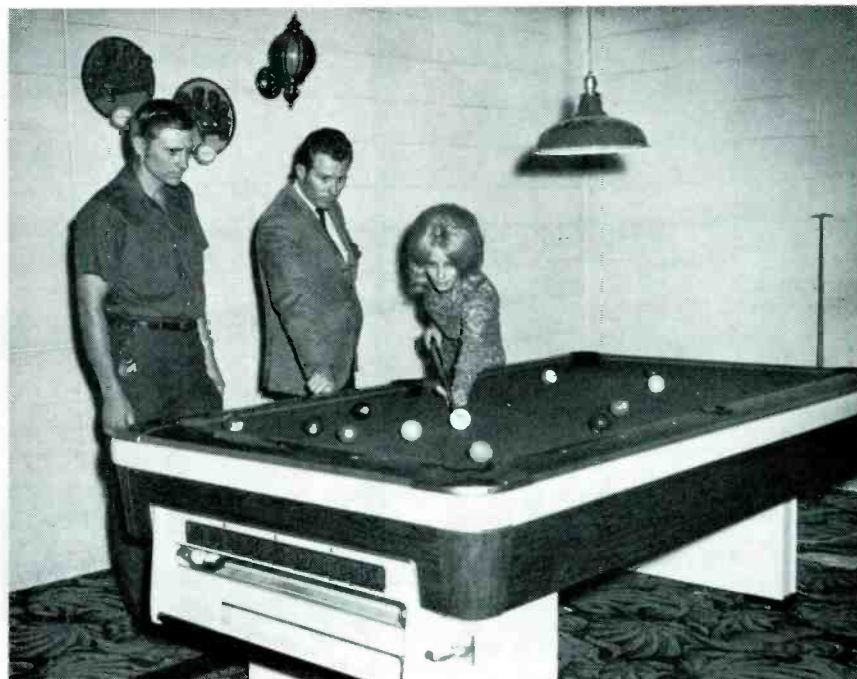
**MARTY ROBBINS**

No. Flip Info. Columbia 45215

check your local One Stop for availability of the listed recordings

**Pool Near Great Salt Lake**

Eldon Kingston (left), Best Distributing Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, Joe Thompson, Brunswick representative, and Jennie Smith (right) of the Yorkshire Club in Salt Lake City try their cue skills on a Brunswick "CB-7" table.



Ets. **RENE PIERRE** Automatic Coin Games Mfr.

39 Ranchot, Jura, France

**FOOT-BALL  
DERBY**

Competition • Lux • Export

NON-COIN MODELS ARE  
AVAILABLE FOR HOME SALE

**CHARLES RAYMOND & CO., INC.**

381 Park Ave. South  
New York, N. Y. 10016



Exclusive representative for  
USA & Canada  
Call: (212) MU 9-0547



## EASTERN FLASHES

**AROUND TOWN** — Irv Fenichel of Janels Music Corp. in Brooklyn spent last Wednesday with Mayor John Lindsay, dedicating a "mini-park" at East 42nd St. and Church Ave. "Mini-parks," small grassy areas installed in unused locations such as vacant lots, brighten up neighborhoods and provide a spot for mothers to rest their baby carriages and a spot for walkers to rest weary legs. Irv and the Mayor discussed extensively plans for last Thursday night's recruitment night at the 67th auxiliary police precinct of which Irv is captain.

Recruitment was held at the precinct at Flatbush and Tilden Avenues in Brooklyn, in front of a branch of Macy's department stores. At press time Irv optimistically predicted a recruitment turnout of 200. Before they can assume auxiliary police duties enrollees must undergo a demanding 10-week training period that includes physical conditioning and instruction in police procedures. Irv is an especially picky recruiter and demands hard-working volunteers.

Irv, a board member of MONY, has been energetically trying to publicize his police auxiliary efforts and his long-time involvement in the coin machine business. He contacted the Associated Press, United Press International and a few television stations. Irv is also hopeful of gaining a spot on one of the network talk shows with any appearance payments earmarked for charity. Irv's conviction that the coin machine business needs constant public relations efforts was reinforced by the Mayor who told him that the industry's image is very poor. The New York Daily News gave Irv's recruitment activities some coverage and Irv says that eight or nine local papers have given him "a thousand per cent cooperation." Well-deserved we might add.

**ON THE AVENUE** — Louis Wolberg over at Runyon Sales reports some visitors perusing around the showroom lately in anticipation of fall purchasing needs. Visiting operators last week included Gertrude Browne of Paramount Vending in Beacon, N. Y., Mel Ehrenfreund of Manhattan Vending and Steve Hodge of Atomic Music Co. Lou is expecting an operator onslaught after Labor Day and is appreciating the calm before the storm.

Talked to jovial Larry Feigenbaum of the Albert Simon service corps after his New England vacation with his wife. The Feigenbaums combined business with pleasure, picking up a couple of fine antiques during the trip. After passing through Massachusetts and Vermont they headed north for Montreal's Expo which they found tough on their feet. . . . No sooner did Larry return than colleague Lou Druckman took off on his vacation for parts unknown. . . . The crew at Simon has been host to several South American visitors lately who have been eyeing the Rock-Ola music boxes with great interest. . . . Also on vacation is Tony Benicvago.

Just when he thought things had settled down to their summer nadir of activity, Ralph Hotkins at Mike Munves Corp. was pleasantly surprised by an influx of orders for antique-style and actual antique machines. Ralph reports there is growing interest in various spots across the country in antique arcade museums with operative equipment, inviting visitors to "look, please touch and play." One such museum is operating in North Woodstock, New Hampshire and the arcade museum in Disneyland Park on the Coast continues to attract flocks of games aficionados. Disneyland is in the process of expanding their museum and Ralph has been kept occupied filling the orders. . . . In addition many machines are gaining recognition as collector's items, gaining attention

from location owners in diverse spots. Ralph reports an inquiry from a Wisconsin restaurant enchanted by antique pieces. . . . The newer antique-style machines, including one designed by Joe Munves, are also attracting customers although games in general are moving decidedly on the slow side during what Ralph calls the "last breath of summer." In the meantime reconditioned jukeboxes and shopped billiard tables are helping to pick up the slack.

Over at Atlantic New York sales manager Murray Kaye reports that "everything's copasetic" and the whole crew is eagerly waiting for the fall season. . . . But while they're waiting you can find Murray on the links Friday trying to card a score that's lower than the summer temperatures (fahrenheit of course). . . . Murray describes himself as a duffer but says that there isn't a good golfer around who has more fun with a set of clubs than he does. We hope Murray never has to move a Seeburg "Apollo" from a sand trap.

**HERE AND THERE** — A.C.A. sales veep Mickey Greenman was in town last week expediting orders received during his recent southern swing and preparing for the West Coast firm's exhibits and programs at Expo Seven-O. . . . Harold Kaufman at Musical Distributors Corp. in Brooklyn reports that the demand far exceeds the supply for Chicago Coin's "Motorcycle" and that he eagerly anticipates the game's delivery. . . . Harold is also greeting Midway's new "Sea Devil" with great enthusiasm. . . . Herb Branch of the Musical staff just returned from a vacation on the coast of South America where he had a good time. . . . MONY's executive director Bes Chicofsky was on vacation last week at his White Lake, N. Y. summer home. Sophie Selinger's been admirably holding down the fort. Ben will be back at his desk Monday.

Barry Feinblatt, Sugerman sales vice president, revealed last week that his firm will be exhibiting the P.R.W. games line at the Oct. 16-18 MOA Exposition, to include the 'Attack' and 'Tank Assault' plus three brand new items never before seen in this country. "The three new games will rock your imagination when you see them," Feinblatt declared. "They'll bring the level of electronic games up another notch. Best part of all is they're sized right for both arcade and street locations," he added. "And these units won't be previews of something to come months from the Expo, they'll be available for immediate delivery to our dealers and their customers," Feinblatt asserted.

(P.R.W. Sales, Ltd. is the corporate name instituted after the merger of Phonographic Equipment, Ltd. and Ruffler & Walker, Ltd.)

Among the local operating companies who have put out a public issue is County-Wide Vending Corp. of Farmingdale, Long Island, which joined corporately with Wainrite Stores, Inc. Stock is being traded over the counter under the Wainrite name. County-Wide's route also encompasses the former Cardinal Vending, Inc. and Cocoa Candy Corp.

Talked with "Smokey" at Town Hall Record Service in Brooklyn who reported the following singles moving well with operators: "Everybody's Got the Right to Love" by the Supremes on the Motown label, "Signed, Sealed, Delivered I'm Yours" by Stevie Wonder on Tamla, "Get Up I Feel Like Being a Sex Machine" by James Brown of King, "War" by Edwin Starr on Gordy, "Don't Play That Song" by Aretha Franklin on Atlantic, "If You Let Me Make Love to You Then Why Can't I Touch You" by Ronnie Dyson on Columbia, "Close to You" by the Carpenters on A & M, and "Ain't No Mountain High Enough" by Diana Ross on Motown.

## DAVIS RECONDITIONED & REFINISHED

### Phonographs and Cigarette Venders

#### Seeburg Phonographs

201	.....200 sel...	\$200.00
Q160	.....160 sel...	250.00
AY160	.....160 sel...	295.00
DS160	.....160 sel...	395.00
LPC-1	.....160 sel...	495.00
LPC-480	.....160 sel...	495.00
Fleetwood	.....160 sel...	
Income Totalizer	.....	695.00

#### Cigarette Venders

Rockola 3002	.....20 col.	\$ 99.00
Vendo Classic 30	.....30 col.	149.00
Rowe Riviera 160	.....20 col.	199.00
DuGrenier MCC-20	.....20 col.	149.00
Seeburg 4E2	.....22 col.	199.00
Seeburg 4E5 and 4E6	.....22 col.	319.00

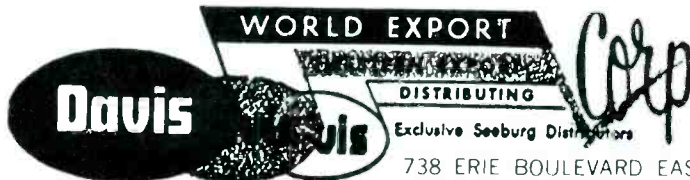
#### Seeburg Wallboxes

V3WA	.....200 or 160 sel.	\$39.00
------	----------------------	---------

WITH

**DAVIS**  
Guarantee

- ✓ Machines Completely Steam Cleaned
- ✓ New Parts Installed Where Needed
- ✓ Component Parts Completely Rebuilt
- ✓ Cabinet Professionally Refinished
- ✓ Selection Assembly Completely Rebuilt
- ✓ Expert Crating To Assure Safe Arrival



738 ERIE BOULEVARD EAST  
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13210  
PHONE 475 1631  
AREA CODE 315

**IF you are reading  
someone else's copy of  
Cash Box  
why not mail this coupon  
today!**

**CASH BOX**  
**1780 BROADWAY**  
**NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019**

Enclosed find my check.

- \$30 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription (United States, Canada, Mexico)
- \$50 for a full year (Airmail United States, Canada, Mexico)
- \$60 for a full year (Airmail other countries)
- \$40 for a full year (Steamer mail other countries)

**NAME** .....

**FIRM** .....

**ADDRESS** .....

**CITY**.....**STATE**.....**ZIP #** ...

Be Sure To Check Business Classification Above!

(Check One)

- I AM A DEALER.....
- ONE STOP.....
- DISTRIB.....
- RACK JOBBER....
- PUBLISHER.....
- RECORD CO.....
- DISK JOCKEY....
- COIN FIRM.....
- OTHER.....



Reconditioned

# SPECIALS

Guaranteed

## PIN BALLS — BOWLERS — ARCADE

### BALLY

TRIO	\$140
BAZAAR	165
LOOP-THE-LOOP 2-PL.	190
SURFER	260
OP-POP-POP	350
ON BEAM	395

### WILLIAMS

LUCKY STRIKE	\$140
TEACHERS PET	155
FULL HOUSE	175
APOLLO	220
HAYBURNERS II	450

### CHICAGO COIN

KICKER	\$165
GUN SMOKE, 2-PL.	310
SUPER SCOPE GUN	320
APOLLO MOON SHOT	495
MEDALIST	295
PARK LANE	395

### MIDWAY

PREMIER	\$215
LITTLE LEAGUE	210
SPACE GUN	350
FLYING SAUCER	430

Write for complete list of  
Phonographs, Vending and Games.

Established 1934



Cable:  
ATMUSIC—Chicago

# ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

2122 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60647. ARmitage 6-5005

# ACES & KINGS IS THE NAME OF THE GAME.



*Williams*

## NEW 4-PLAYER GAME

- Adjustable 3-or-5 Ball Play
- Free Spinning, Twin Bumper Spinner  
Step-up for Center of Playfield  
Action—ADVANCES BONUS  
SCORES.
- 2/25c PLAY IS THE PROFIT WAY

ALSO DELIVERING BONANZA  
& PALOS VERDE



*Williams* ELECTRONICS, INC.

3401 No. California Ave. • Chicago, Ill. 60618 • Cable Address Wilcoin Chicago  
AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY THROUGH YOUR WILLIAMS DISTRIBUTOR

## WORLD WIDE . . . YOUR ONE-STOP SUPERMARKET for MUSIC—VENDING—GAMES

### PHONOGRAPH SPECIAL!

AT LOW, LOW, LOWEST PRICE!

**SEEBURG SPECTRA (LS-1) . . . \$795**

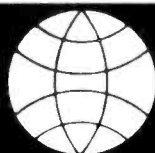
**Nutting I.Q. COMPUTER QUIZ Blue Model 101 . . . \$325**

**Allied UNSCRAMBLE . . . \$195**

**DISTRIBUTORS FOR: SEEBURG • UNITED • WILLIAMS**

TERMS: 1/3 Dep., Bal. Sight Draft or C.O.D.

We carry the most complete line of Phonographs, Games, Arcade  
and Vending Equipment. Write for Complete List!



**WORLD WIDE distributors, inc.**

2730 W. FULLERTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60647  
(312) 384-2300 CABLE: GAMES—CHICAGO

# cashbox / Round The Route

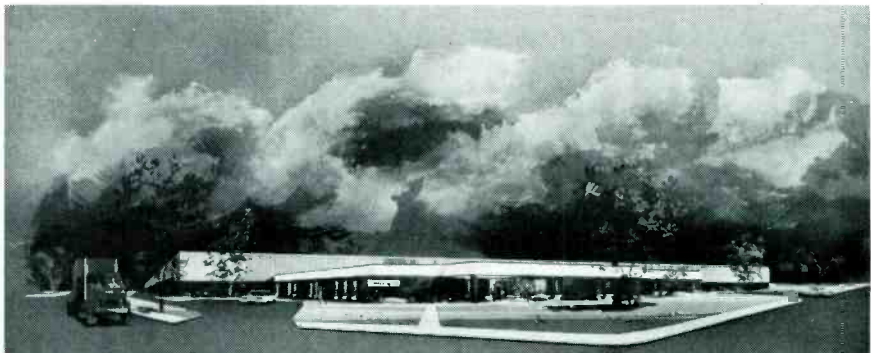
## CHICAGO CHATTER

Hear from Larry and Ron Kaghan (Specialty Sales Corp.) that A.C.A. Sales & Service has added the state of Iowa to Specialty's territory for NSM phonograph sales. They already distribute the German line in Illinois and Indiana. The brothers say they'll be scheduling some showings of the Prestige 160 for Iowa ops, plus they'll also be making in-person sales calls on key operators in that state. . . . The WICO Corporation is expanding its Windy City facilities by 250%. The new facility will be located on Grosse Point Road in Niles, in the north-eastern section of the city. The new plant, to replace the current WICO facility, will house 65,000 sq. ft. of office space, production areas and distribution outlet. See separate item. The new headquarters are located close by Chicago's replica of the Leaning Tower of Pisa—and the tower leans toward WICO! Better wear a hard hat to work, Ed!

Larry Berke at Midway Mfg. proudly announced that the company's brand new target game 'Sea Devil' is shipping this week to his dealer network. The rifle is a beaut, we hear, and among its moving targets is a replica of a 16th century warship, mixed right in with the rest of the modern battleships. Be sure to check it out at your local Midway dealer. Incidentally, the factory's completely sold out of S.A.M.I.'s and Larry info's it ranks among the most successful pieces this plant has ever produced. . . . Bally's Bob Harpling back this week from a fishing-vacation in Wisconsin. Hot item at that factory is their brand new two-player pin table dubbed 'Zip A Doo' and believe me, there's plenty of zip in the scoring action, as well as the backglass artwork. Should attract mucho attention (and coinage) at locations.

Coinbiz impresario Hirsh de La Viez made a mailing to artist managers and record companies from the local MOA office, asking each to firm up a top artist for the Oct. 18th Expo banquet show. Hirsh already lined up some excellent artists during his recent visit to New York and names should be forthcoming real soon. Incidentally, Frank York will again conduct the band at the show. . . . New York State music and games dealer Johnny Bilotta recently made one of his whirlwind tours of the Chicago factories he represents back home, including Bally, ChiCoin and Gottlieb. Nutting Industries' sales chief Marty Johnson drove down from Milwaukee to meet with John and the two of them managed to get in five innings of a White Sox game out at Comiskey Park. They had dinner with Larry Berke that night.

It's an all-hands effort to meet Motorcycle orders at the ChiCoin factory, says Mort Secore. Many ops ordered the unit before it even arrived at their local dealerships so the factory must meet an enormous demand for an item only in production a few weeks. Should get a long, long run on the Motorcycle. Many arcade ops, by the way, are taking the motorcycle-styled seat with their games. This is an optional item but highly recommended for the very ultimate in cycle realism. . . . All shuffle alley buffs must be getting the greatest kick ever from United's brand new 'Palos Verde' with the Strikette feature. As long as you get strikes in this game, you just keep on shooting. Talk about fun, we're betting this will be one of the most talked about and hottest games yet in tavern locations.



Shown above is an artist's conception of the new Niles, Ill. headquarters of the WICO Corp., expected to be ready for occupancy by early 1971. The new facility will include 65,000 square feet, providing more than twice the firm's present space, for the manufacture and distribution of parts and supplies for the coin machine and vending industries.

## UPPER MID-WEST

Sorry to hear that Loren Daniel had a very bad auto accident this past week. Hurt his hip and a few cracked ribs, but is on the mend and should be discharged this week. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Dick Hawkins spent last week end at Breezy Point for a few days vacation. . . . Stan Woznak, Little Falls, in the hospital for a checkup, hasn't been feeling up to par lately. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Curly Krams and family drove to the cities from Regina, Canada for a vacation and to give Curly some time to buy equipment. Drove in with a brand new mobile home, complete with air conditioning and color T.V.—a real home on wheels.

Mr. and Mrs. Darrel Weber and their children in the cities for the day as was Einar Carlson from Virginia. . . . Bill DeSelm and Dave Lanthier from Williams Mfg. Co. spent a day at Lieberman Music Co. . . . Russell Gherity, Baldwin, in town told us that Mrs. Gherity had a minor operation and that she was at the Miller Hospital in St. Paul feeling just fine. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Jim Donatell in the cities for the day. Mrs. Donatell getting in some shopping and Jim buying records and parts. . . . Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lane on the marriage of their daughter Debbie Sunday Aug. 16. Bob is head of the parts department at Lieberman Music Co. . . . Jim DeMars and son Dave in the cities for the day picking up equipment.

Reports are that the resorts are having one of their best summer businesses in years. The weather has helped plenty. . . . Lieberman Enterprises had its yearly picnic Wednesday (12). About 200 people were at the picnic—employees and guests. Chuck wagon style and beautifully done. . . . 'Wild Cycle' and 'Williams Bonanza' are a sensation at Lieberman Music Co. . . . Dick Hawkins leaves next week for Regina, Canada to be in the Shriners Motorcycle parade. . . . Doug Smart in town for the day buying equipment.



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

## COIN MACHINES WANTED

WANTED TO BUY OUT SELLING STOCKS ONE OR two years old Jennings slot machines Wurlitzer juke boxes and pinball games two or four players, make an offer to AUTOMATTJANST N STORGATAN 19 BJUV, SWEDEN.

WANTED: Midway Red Balls, Joker Balls and Joker's Wild Any Condition. Contact AMERICAN MUSIC CO., 219 First Ave. South Great Falls, Montana. (406) 452-7301

WANT - Pool Tables, Personal music equipment, Scopitone film, 69 - 68 model Photographs new and used, Phono Vue attachments, Distribution of allied products. Write stating make, model, condition and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, 669 TAL: BOT ST., ST. THOMAS, ONTARIO, CANADA. AREA 519-631 9550

OLD BALL GUM OR PEANUT MACHINES, table model games of skill or chance from 1950 & earlier, early arcade machines, slots, any quantity or condition. SACKIN, 318 E. 70 St., N.Y.C., N.Y. 10021 - 212-628-0413.

WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND BRAND new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddie rides, slot machines, etc., all makes, all models. QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EUROPE, SPRL., 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS.

WANTED TO BUY 1000 KEENEY'S BIG THREE. WANTED: 300 Keeneys DeLuxe Big Tents. Also 3000 extra coin inserts and 3000 50 cent inserts. Also any other console 25 cents free play. No fruit symbols. Must be from West Virginia. Write: BOX 6056, Wheeling, W. Va 26003.

## COIN MACHINES FOR SALE

FOR EXPORT - BRAND NEW MADE IN JAPAN JUKE-box, Kiddie Rides, Arcade, Guns, INDY-500, SUBROC, now obtainable DISTRIBUTORSHIP. Also WANTED to import UPRIGHT. Table/Counter machines, any Gaming Devices Contact: KAY A. CHIBA, Port P.O. Box 1111, Yokohama, Japan

FOR SALE: Model 14 Auto Photo, EXCELLENT condition. Call or Write. New in original cartons. Hollywood Driving Range, 15 ball golf fame. Closeout \$295 ea. CLEVELAND COIN INTERNATIONAL, 2025 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. Phone (216) 861-6715.

FOR SALE: Jukeboxes, pinballs, arcade, guns, base-balls, Kiddie rides, European football machines. For Export Uprights, bingos, consoles, slots and punchboards. Contact: MYRON SUGERMAN INTERNATIONAL, 140 Central Ave., Hillside, N.J. (201) 923-6430

FOR SALE/EXPORT - Bally slots \$295 & up. Mills Open Front, like new. \$285; Mills HiTop \$125; Jennings Galaxy \$285; Uprights: Clover Belle \$300; Keeneys Super Bonus \$300; Draw Belles \$75. Large stock Bally Bingos, Bally parts for export. BALLY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 390 East 6th St., P.O. Box 7457 Reno, Nevada 89502. (702) 323-6157

ALL TYPES OF COIN-OPERATED ARCADE EQUIPMENT for sale - guns, Helicopters, pinballs, etc.; Auto-Photo machines. Write for equipment list and prices. ROCK CITY DISTRIBUTING CO., INC., 615 Murfreesboro Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37210

FOR SALE: Keeneys Black Dragons, Wild Arrow, Twin Dragons, Flaming Arrows and Mountain Climbers. Also Bally Slot Machines, Triple Bells, Draw Bell and Buckley Track Odds. Want Old Slots. SASKATCHEWAN COIN MACHINE CO., 1025 104th St., North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. Phone 445-2989 - Area Code 306.

FOR SALE: MANNEQUINS WITH SCREWS FOR FOOT-ball and soccer games \$1.75 each - send check with order. Budget Wright's WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, 1226 SW 16th, Portland, Oregon. 228-7565.

BINGOS AND 6 CARD GAMES AVAILABLE INCLUDING Silver Sails and Golden Gates. These games are shipped! Call WASSICK NOVELTY at (304) 292-3791 Morgantown, West Virginia

## CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is NOT enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE - \$82 Classified Advertisers (Outside USA add \$2 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20¢ per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.

### Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

FOR EXPORT: Late games, Phonos, Vending. Write for our latest listing. ADVANCE DISTRIBUTING CO., P.O. Box 2820 North Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63107 - (314) 652-1600.

FOR SALE: PANORAMS NEW MARK DUAL 8 - Write or call URBAN INDUSTRIES, INC., P.O. Box 31, Louisville, Kentucky 40201. (502) 969-3227.

FOR SALE: REBUILT PHONOGRAPHS AND GAMES: Seeburg LPC1's \$495; LPC480's \$575. Electras \$650; Fleetwood \$675; Showcase \$795; Lady Luck \$450; Hayburner II \$425; Suspense \$525; Paul Bunyan \$395; Domino \$350. OPERATOR SALES, INC., 4122 Washington Avenue, New Orleans, La. 70125. Phone 822-2370 (504)

ALL TYPES COIN OPER AMUSE MACHINES, NEW AND RECONDITIONED. Ready for location. Write for latest listings. Full line and parts and supplies. MUNVES CORP., Dept. BC - 577 10th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036. Phone 212-279-6677

FOR SALE/EXPORT: NEW BACKGLASSES FOR COUNTY Fairs, Sea Islands, Roller Derbys, Can Cans, Bikinis, Lite Lines, Cypress Gardens, Ballerinas, Black Dragons. Numerous used BACKGLASSES Complete bingo games include County Fairs, Lagunas, Lidos, Circus Queens. MUSIC VEND DISTRIBUTING, 100 Elliott West, Seattle. Phone 206-284-7740

FOR SALE: TOPGRADE GERMAN CORKBALLS \$3.75 set; Manikins \$1.75 each; also soccer parts available. Send check with order. Budget Wright's WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, 1226 SW 16th, Portland, Oregon 228-7565

FOR SALE/EXPORT - USED SLOTS BALLY Standard, 3 Line Pay, Multipliers, Quick Draws; Assorted Mills: Electric Payout Jennings; Space Jet Bell; Segas; Assorted Bally Bingos. "Games" Upright Multipliers. Write for particulars THOMAS TRADING COMPANY, 2622 Westwood Drive, Box 15391, Las Vegas, Nevada 89114. (702) 734-8818 Cable - VEGAS.

FOR SALE CHICAGO COIN HOCKEY CHAMP \$325; I Q Computer Model 105 \$645; Seeburg Electra \$495. WANT: Seeburg Jets, top condition and late models. MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO. Ogden Whitebeck, Prop. 67 Swaggertown Road, Scotia, N.Y. 12302.

FOR SALE SKIPPERS \$460. TARGET POOLS \$325; Poio \$580; Airpots \$360; Road Racers \$375; Flip-A-Cards \$395; Gay 90's \$545; Phantom Guns \$475; Safari Guns \$465; Super Circus Rifles \$535; Spinners \$50; Nutting Assoc. Sports Worlds \$350; Nutting Assoc. Astro Computers \$360; SEGA Basketballs \$350; Midway White Lightning Guns \$450; Midway Flying Saucers \$335; Mini Soccer \$125; All-Tech Batty Cars \$125; Indian Scouts \$150; Universal Prod. Army Tanks \$225. Also large stock of bingos. NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY COMPANY, 1055 Dryades Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70113. Tel. (504) 529-7321. CABLE: NONOVCO.

THANKS DEEJAYS... WE'RE COMPLETELY SOLD out of every edition of comedy material. Don't worry. We'll have more by next week. So keep your orders coming. Send \$2.00 for latest edition. Free sample with 1st order. MORRIS, 7047 Franklin, Hollywood, California 90028.

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

BINGO MECHANICS WANTED: Legal territory of Nevada. 5 day, 40 hour work week MUST have past Bingo experience. State age, references, past experience. Send photo if possible. Write or phone: UNITED COIN MACHINE CO., 2621 South Highland, Las Vegas, Nevada. Phone (702) 735-5000

MECHANICS WANTED FOR MUSIC AND-PINS. SALARY commensurate with ability. Time and half for over forty hour week. Liberal fringe benefits plus vehicle. Contact AMUSE A MAT CORP., 123 E. Luzerne St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19124. Telephone (215) 329-5700.

WANTED EXPERIENCED JUKE BOX AND GAME Mechanic. Good working conditions. Paid Vacations, sick leave, time and one half for overtime to reliable man. Call Mr. Anderson Collect person to person. Telephone 237-1563. Coin Music, Inc. 710 R St., Fresno, California.

## RECORDS-MUSIC

WANT RECORDS. 45'S AND LP'S SURPLUS RETURNS, overstock, cut-outs, etc. Call or write: HARRY WARRINER at KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO., 453 McLean Ave., Yonkers, New York 10705 (914) GR6-7778

FOR THE SERIOUS COLLECTOR - WE OFFER THOSE hard-to-find rare oldie albums. Rock n roll and rhythm & blues albums no longer available in the stores. A & G Oldie Albums, Suite 1412, 1860 Broadway, New York City 10023. Call for week night or Saturday appointment. 212-243-1548 or 212-253-3712.

USED 45 RPM RECORDS, ALL TYPES AS THEY RUN, right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing order available for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., 1215 S HOWARD STREET - BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

FREE CIRCULAR - HARD TO FIND NEW COUNTRY record albums and 8 track tape cartridges. Fiddle tunes, waltzes, blue grass, etc. Such artists as Mac Wiseman, Hylo Brown, the legendary J.E. Mainer, others. UNCLE JIM O'NEAL, Box AC, Arcadia, California 91006

LEADING TAPE WHOLESALE WILL SELL HIGHEST chart tapes at lowest prices. Send for current list. CANDY STRIPE RECORDS, 17 Alabama Ave., Island Park, N.Y. 11558

OFFERING EIGHT CENTS EACH PLUS FREIGHT FOR forty-fives, not over six months old, as they come off your routes. Ship freight collect to ESDAY, 12444 Chapman, Garden Grove, Calif - Guaranteed count payment by return mail

WE SELL 45s, LPs TO RECORD DEALERS, COLLECTORS, one-stop, foreign - Send free catalogue, \$7.00 per hundred, \$63.00 per thousand. We need 45s, lps - Disk Jockey copies, surplus, overstock, cutouts. CAPE INTERNATIONAL, Box #74, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11234. Phone: (212) 253-5916-5917

ATTENTION RECORD OUTLETS, WE HAVE THE LARG-est selection of major label albums at promotional prices. Write for our complete listings of Jazz, Rock, Soul, Folk, Blues, Spirituals, etc. International Orders Welcome. SCORPIO MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, 6720 Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19126

WANTED TO BUY - OPEN REEL TAPES. WHY TIE UP capital investment in slow-moving reel tape department? We will buy complete inventories - large or small. Send detailed lists and quantities. VARIETY AUDIO PRODUCTS, 170 Central Avenue, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735 516-293-5858.

## COIN MACHINE SERVICES

ACE LOCKS KEVED ALIKE. SEND LOCKS AND THE key you want them mastered to \$1.00 each less 10% toll of 50 or more. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE, 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11580. Tel. 516-VA 5-6216. OUR 35th YEAR IN VENDING

SPEED UP YOUR COIN COLLECTIONS - New portable coin sorting, counting and packing machine, combined as one unit - hand operated - portable - weighs 18 pounds - with automatic stops and tubes for different sizes. Apply SEIFERT MACHINERY CO., Box 3421, Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

FLOATING FUN BALLOON VENDING MACHINE DOES NOT have to be attended. Space Age Memory Control Panel, 25¢ vend. Literature at your request. Dukane Ski n Skore and Grand Prix parts available. NOVEMBER CORPORATION, 1351 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60622. (312) 733-2988

APRONS FOR VENDORS - COIN CHANGERS YOU have it we will make it. Uniforms, work clothes and emblems. E & M SUPPLY CO., 2090 Pacific Blvd., Atlantic Beach, N.Y. 11509.

STAMP-A-SPOT ON YOUR POOL TABLE ELIMINATES curled spots, high spots, replacements. Stamp it on and forget it for the life of the cloth. Send your order and check for \$6.95 to day to: P. O. BOX 69 - N.Y. 11696

## CLASSIFIED POWER!

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Got machines to sell? Is there something you're looking to buy? Maybe you'd like to move some used 45's or need a route mechanic? For every coin machine need, use the Cash Box Classified.

Type Or Print Your Ad Message Here:

### Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

## HUMOR

DEEJAYS! 11,000 hilarious classified one-liners, \$10. Or send \$15 for above plus 7,500 additional "Clever Remarks!" Unconditionally guaranteed. You must be delighted or we'll refund your money. Comedy catalog free on request. Edmund Orrin, Boyer Road, Mariposa, Calif. 95338

COLLECTORS - INTERESTED IN TAPES OF OLD radio shows, from as far back as 1937? If so, write for free list: Norm Rosenberg, 3 Greenwood Lane, White Plains, N.Y. 10607



# Quiz.

**1.** What lead guitarist of **The Guess Who** struck out on his own?

- || A. Lawrence Welk
- || B. W. C. Fields
- || C. Ed Kranepool
- || D. **Randy Bachman**
- || E. All of the Above

**2.** Check true or false. Which of the following songs did Randy Bachman co-author when he was lead guitarist for **The Guess Who**?

- T || F || American Woman
- T || F || No Time
- T || F || These Eyes
- T || F || Laughing
- T || F || Undun
- T || F || All of the Above

\*If you had difficulty with question 1 now go back and try it again.

**3.** Match the artist with the style

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| A. Rock             | 1. <b>Randy Bachman</b> |
| B. Jazz             | 2. <b>Randy Bachman</b> |
| C. Country          | 3. <b>Randy Bachman</b> |
| D. Blues            | 4. <b>Randy Bachman</b> |
| E. Bossa Nova       | 5. <b>Randy Bachman</b> |
| F. Country Funk     | 6. <b>Randy Bachman</b> |
| G. Psyche Rock      | 7. <b>Randy Bachman</b> |
| H. All of the Above | 8. <b>Randy Bachman</b> |

**4.**



|| D.



|| A.

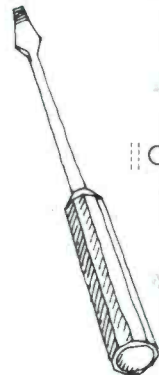


REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE

|| B.



|| C.



**Answers (1-4)** — The purpose of this quiz is to test your knowledge about Randy Bachman, former lead guitarist for The Guess Who and co-author of all their hit songs. And the fact that he has come out with an album of his own in which he combines all the styles listed in question three into a new, unique sound that a lot of people will go for. For the answers to any other questions you may have, we refer you to:

**RANDY BACHMAN'S FIRST SOLO ALBUM, "AXE" LSP-4348** **RCA** Records and Tapes